

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

Communication System: UID 0, Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 820.1 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.86$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 820.1 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. A, BC 10, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

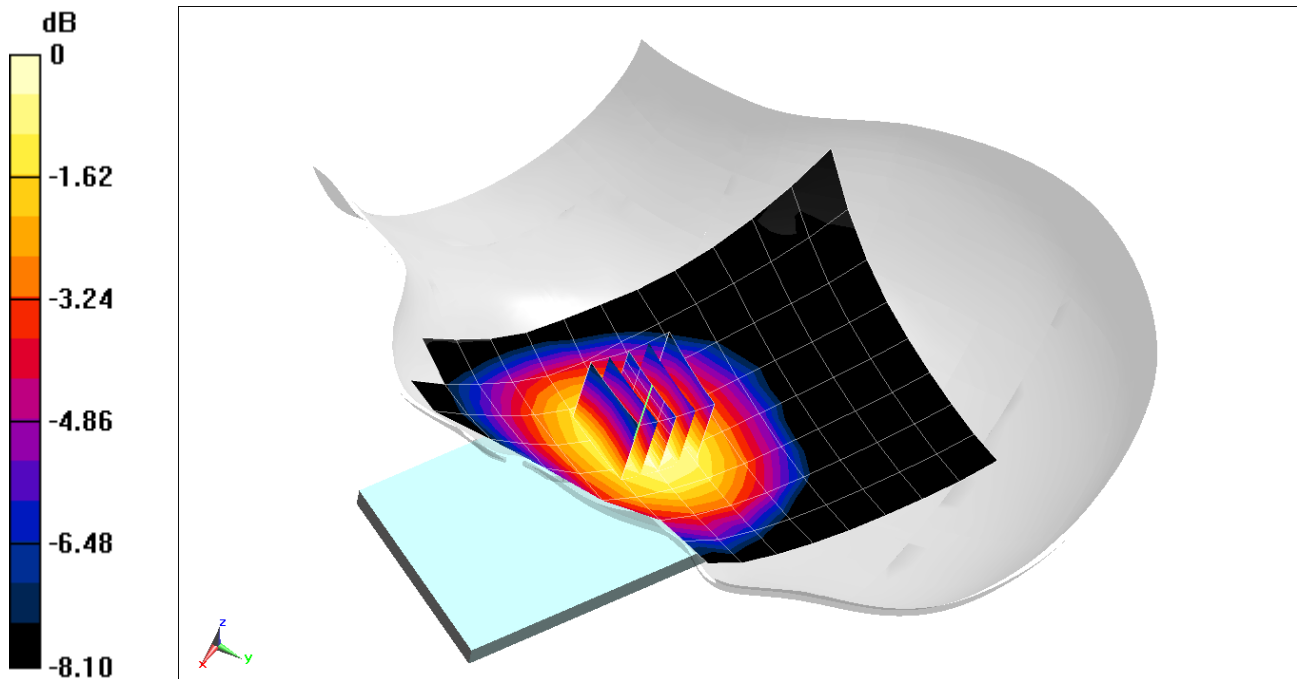
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.245 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.190 W/kg



0 dB = 0.223 W/kg = -6.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

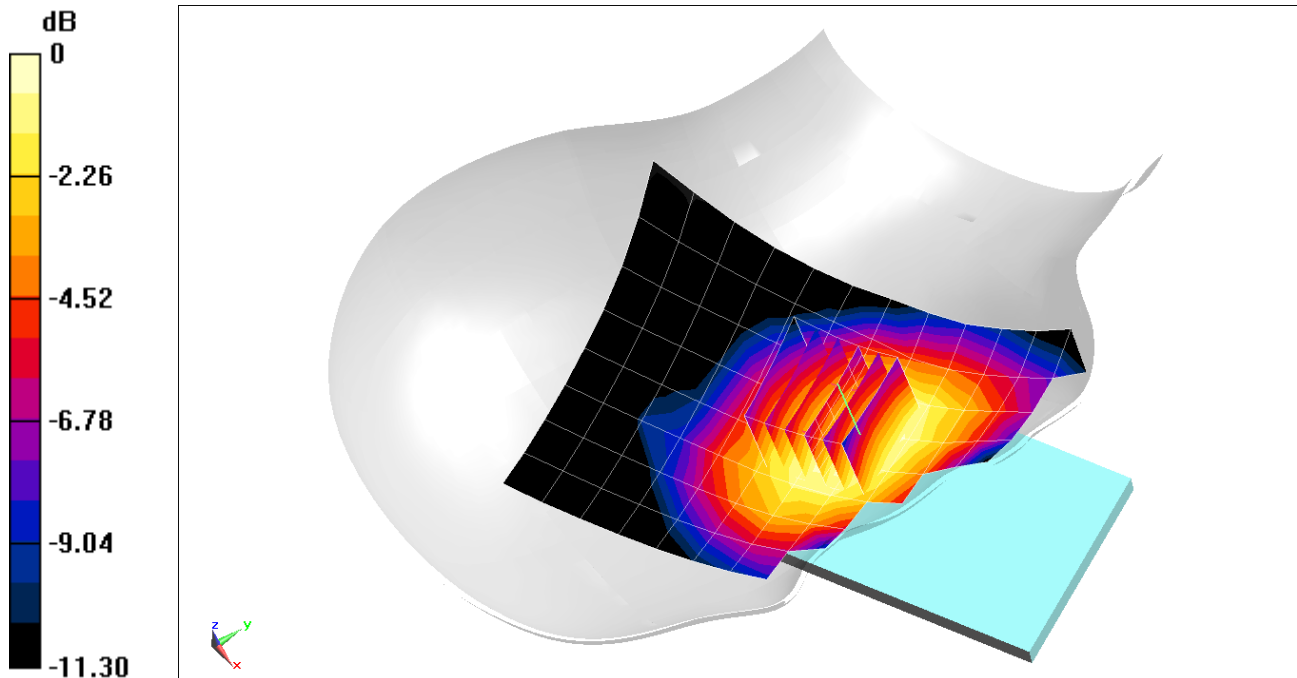
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.897$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.628$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. A, BC 0, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.289 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.225 W/kg



0 dB = 0.265 W/kg = -5.77 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.383$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.773$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

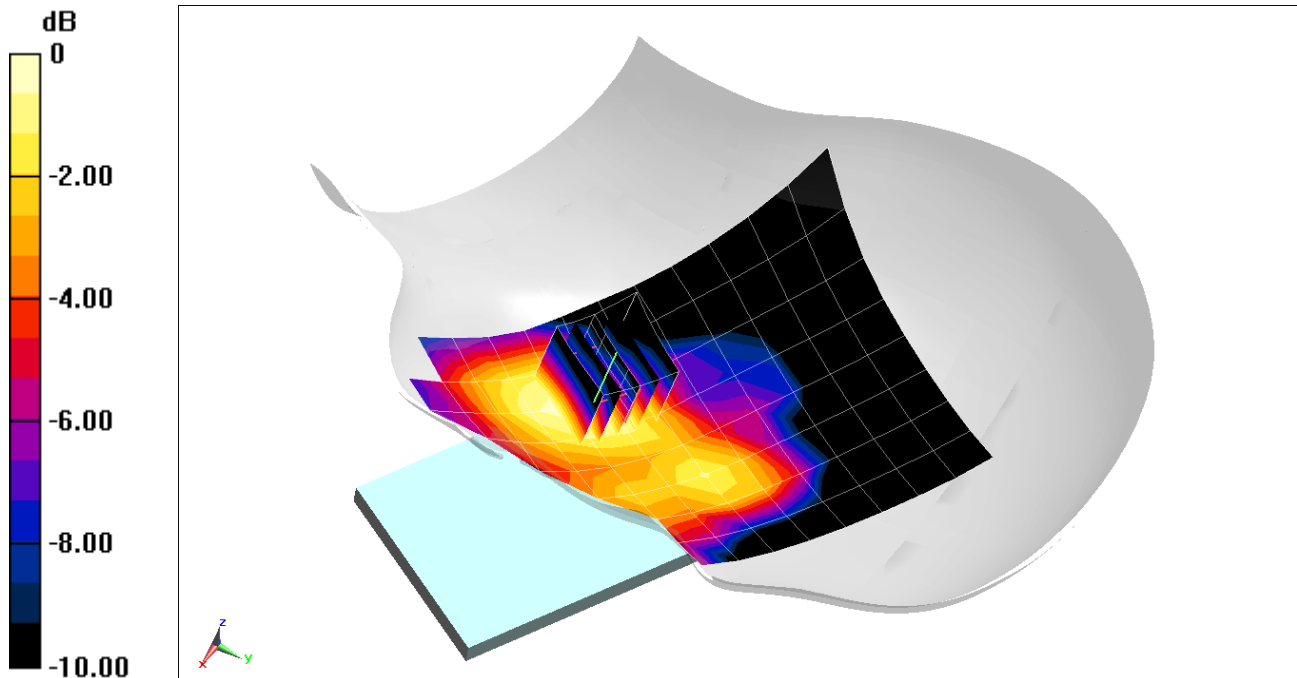
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.336 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.214 W/kg



0 dB = 0.286 W/kg = -5.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

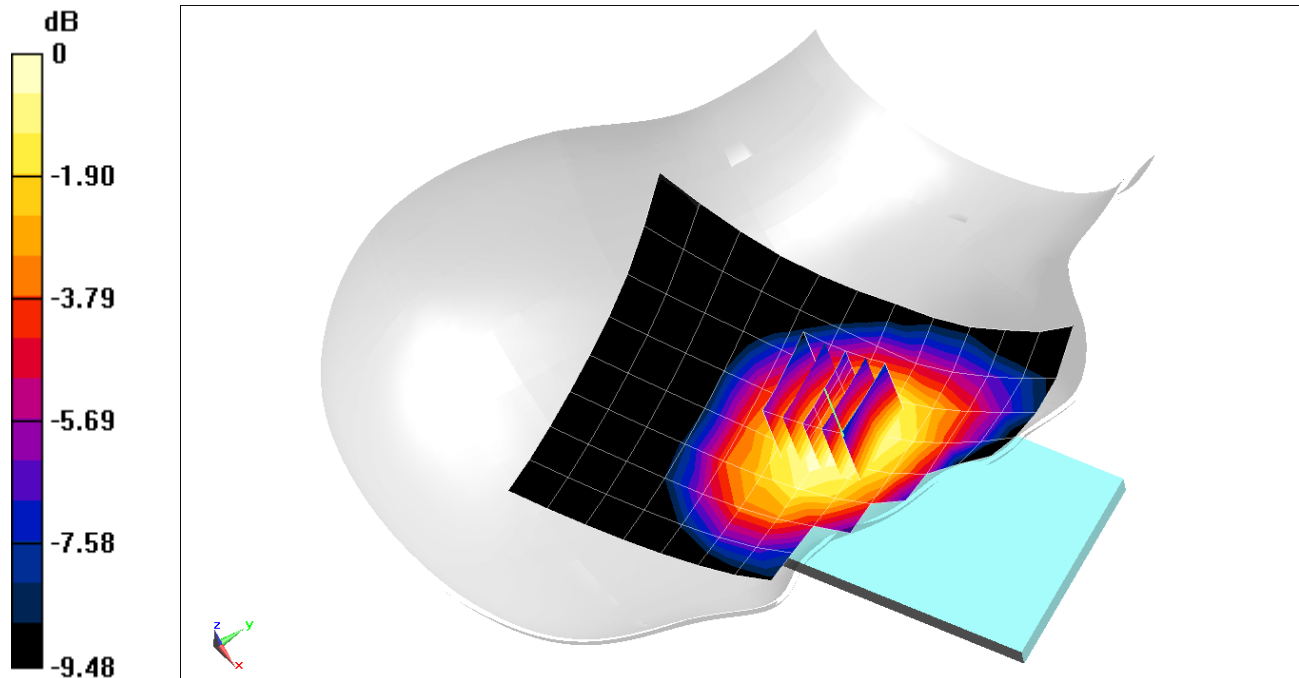
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.897$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.627$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.252 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.194 W/kg



0 dB = 0.231 W/kg = -6.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

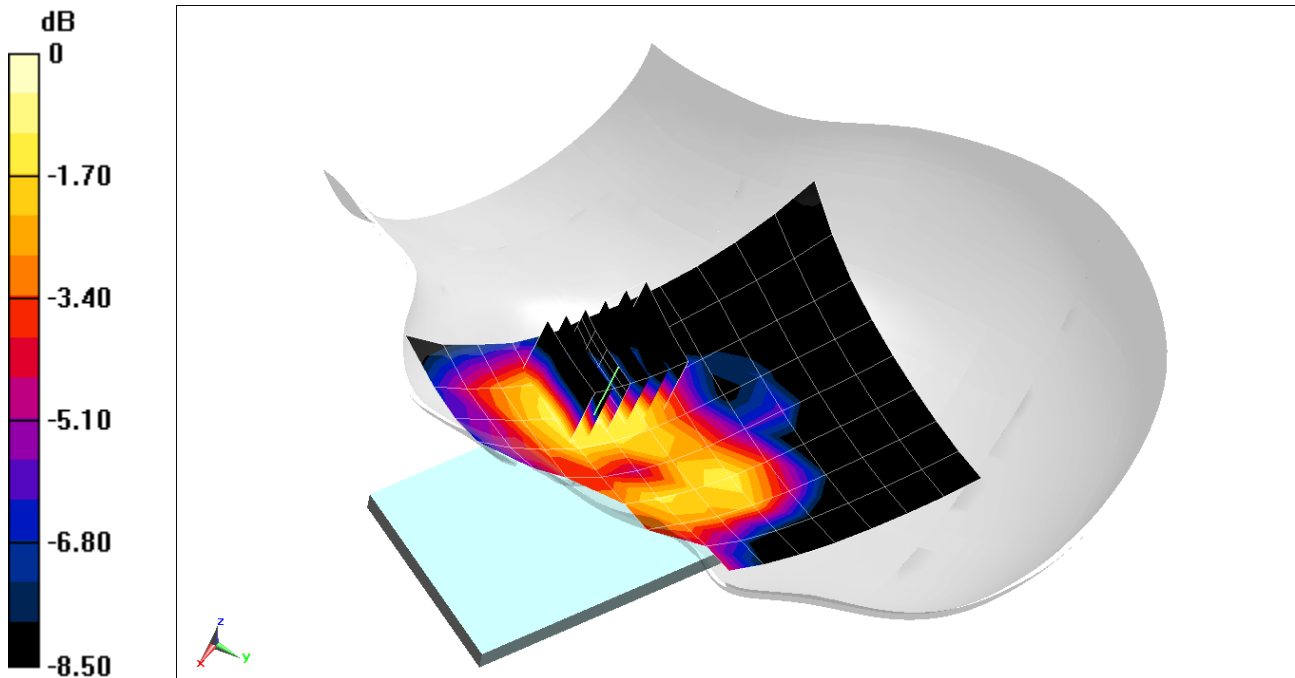
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.383$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.773$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.047 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.213 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.131 W/kg



0 dB = 0.178 W/kg = -7.50 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

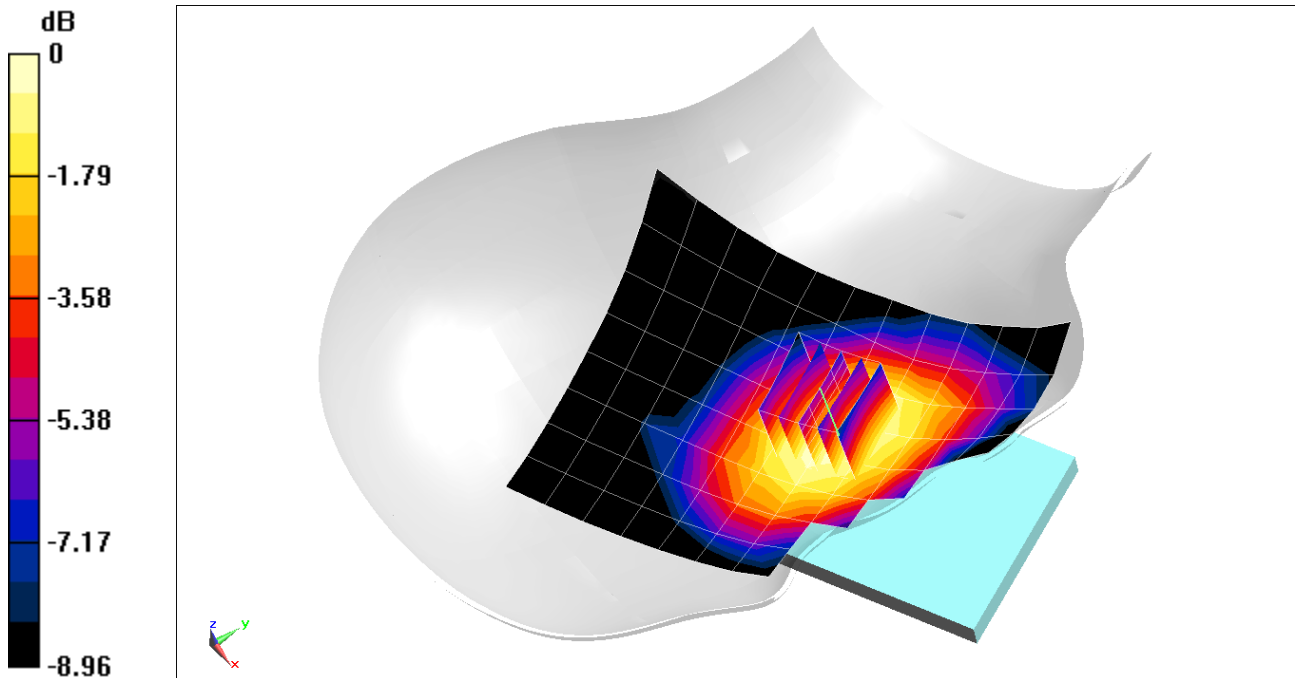
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.884$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.815$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 01/12/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.245 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.192 W/kg



0 dB = 0.227 W/kg = -6.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

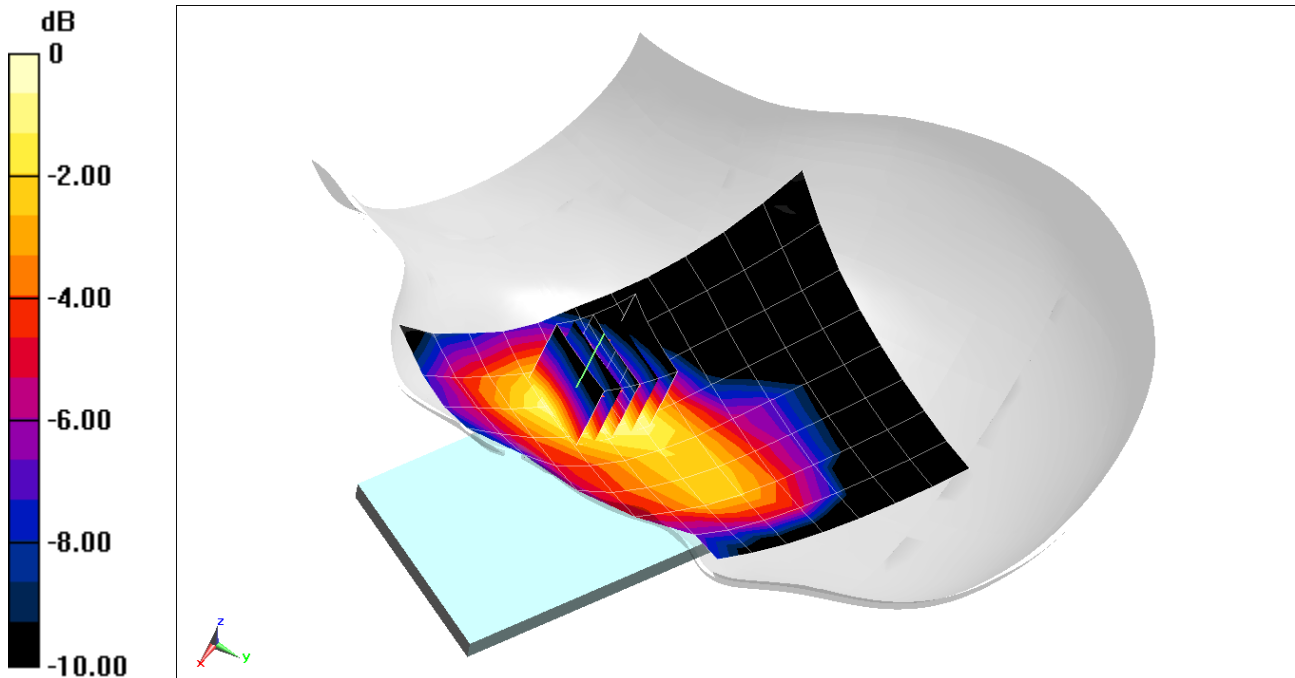
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.379$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.665$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 01/19/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.69, 8.69, 8.69) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg



0 dB = 0.310 W/kg = -5.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

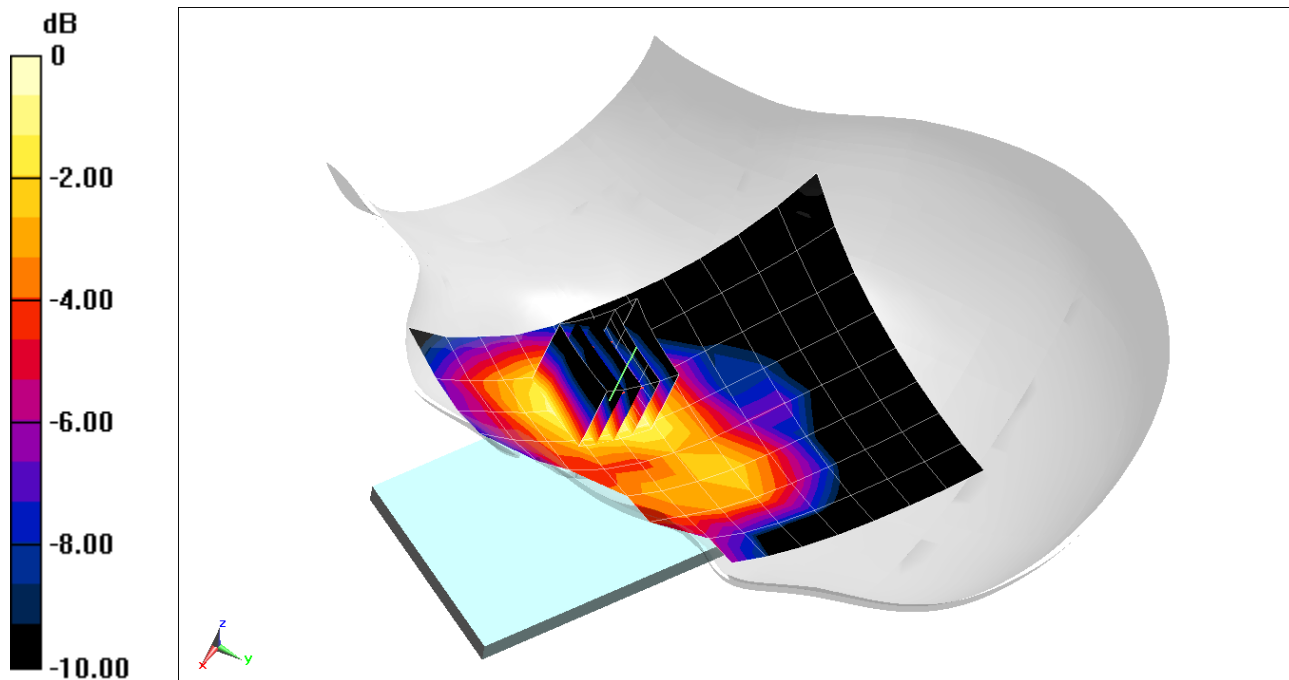
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.383$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.773$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.394 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.245 W/kg



0 dB = 0.333 W/kg = -4.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23265

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 680.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.863$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.841$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 71, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

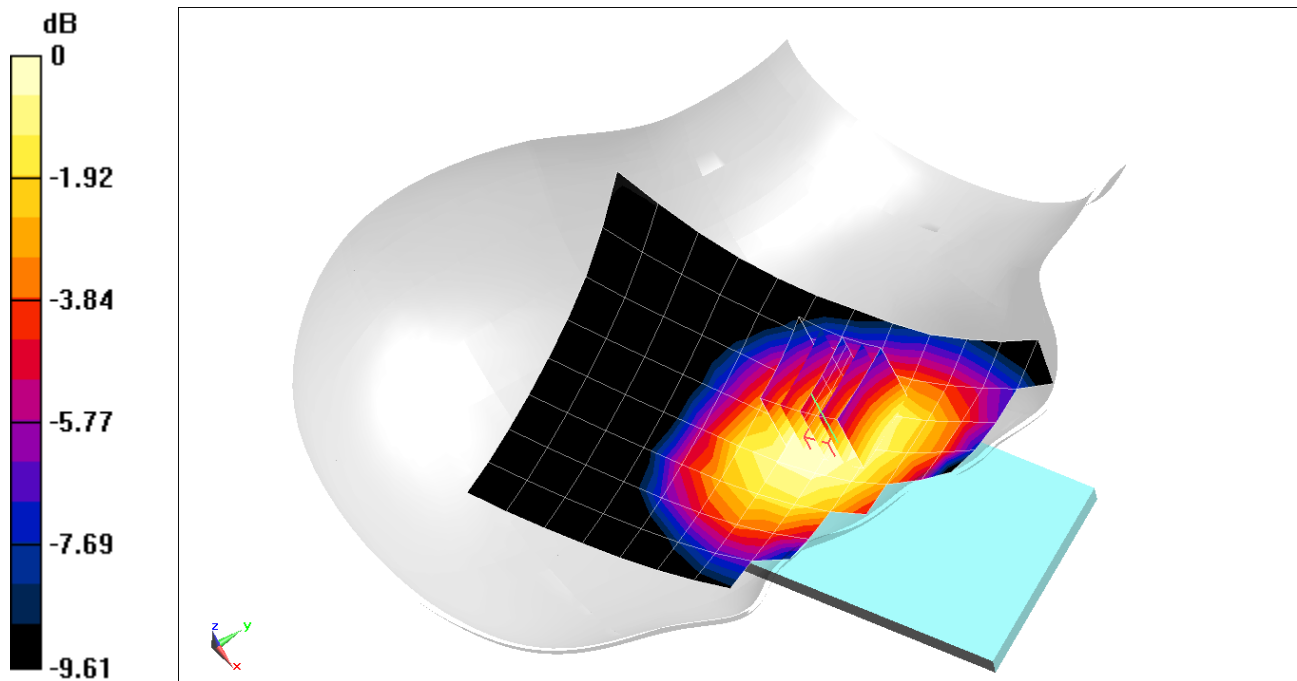
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.195 W/kg



0 dB = 0.221 W/kg = -6.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23265

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.874 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.76$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

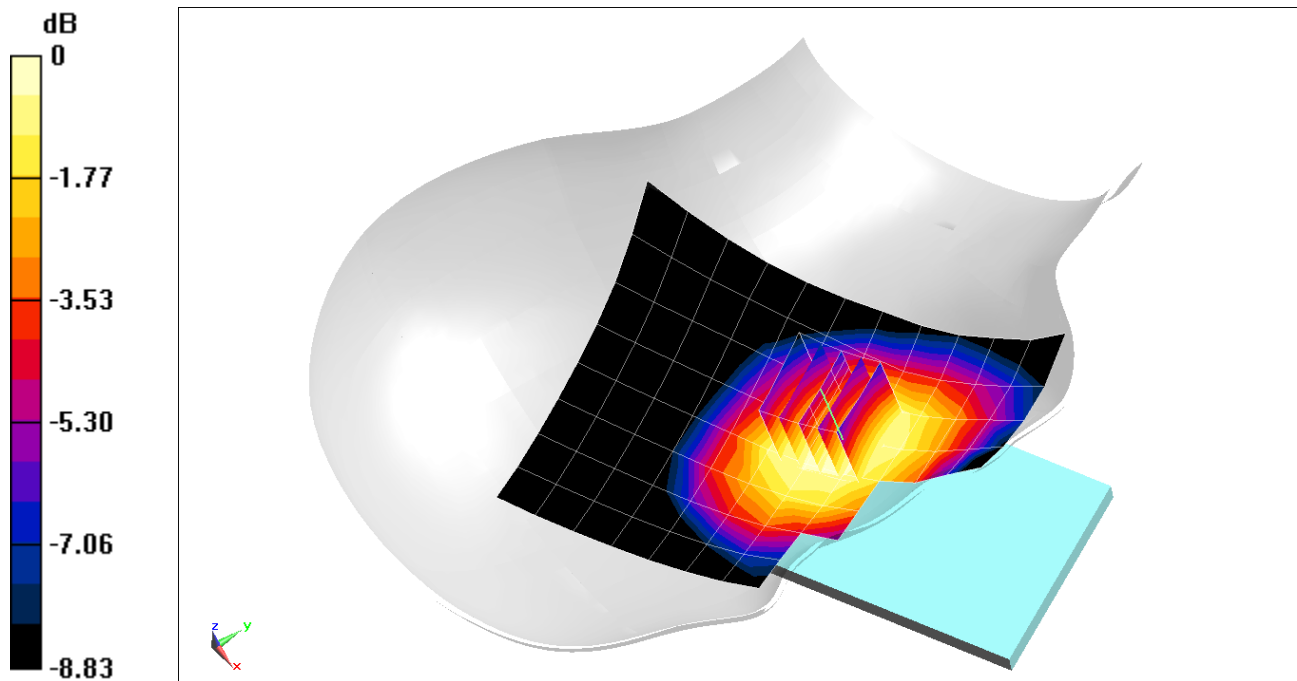
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.230 W/kg



0 dB = 0.261 W/kg = -5.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23265

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated)
 $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.903 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.526$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

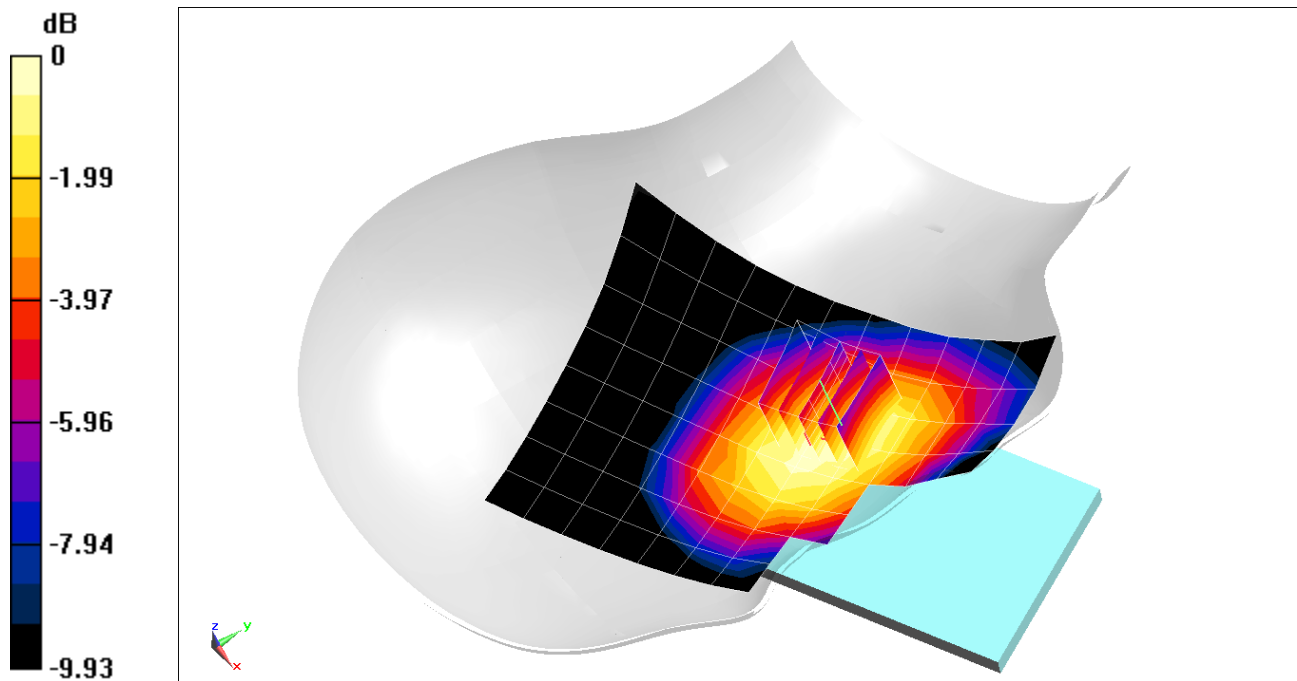
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.325 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.267 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21509

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 831.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.904$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.054$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 831.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 36 RB Offset**

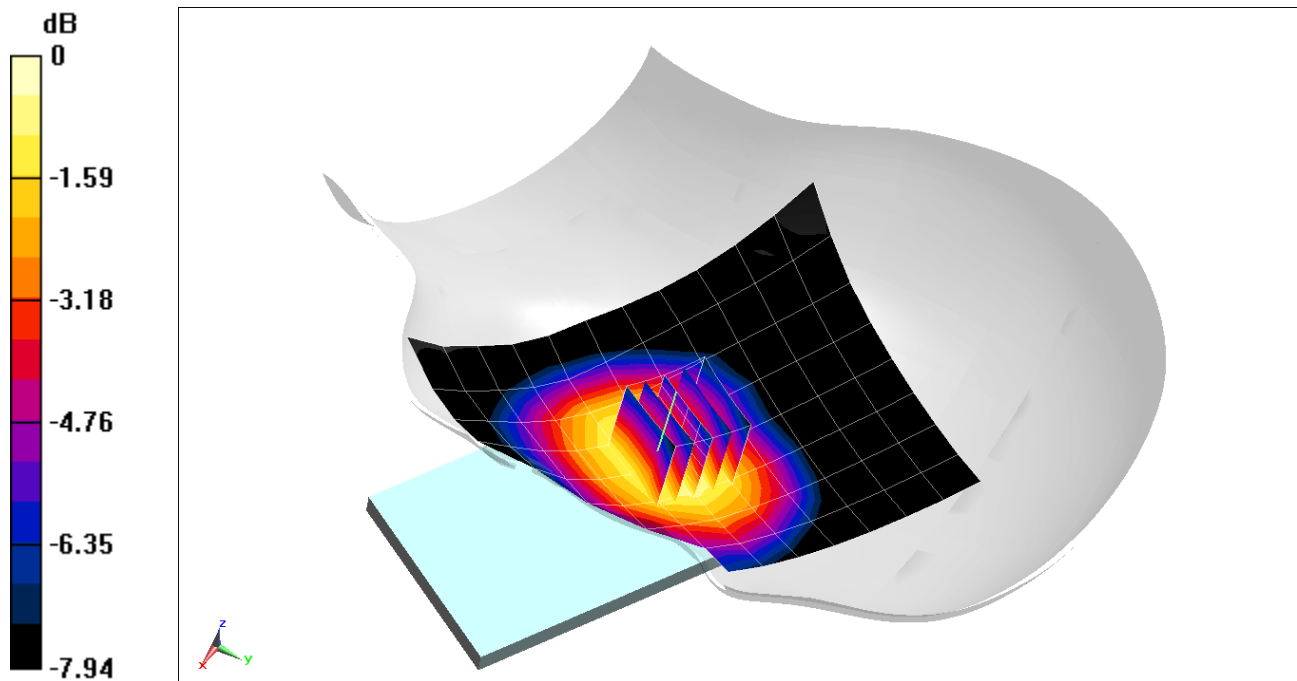
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.205 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.158 W/kg



0 dB = 0.187 W/kg = -7.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23273

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.353$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.76$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

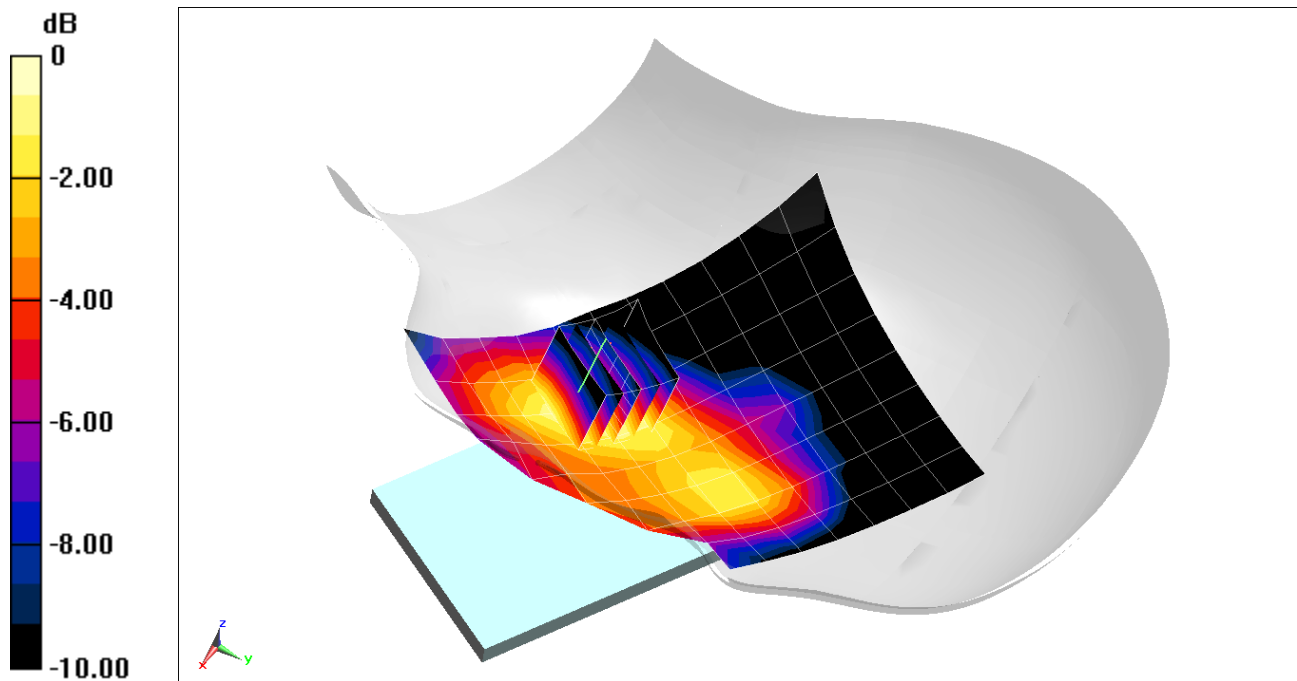
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.299 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.205 W/kg



0 dB = 0.258 W/kg = -5.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23281

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1905$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.408$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.677$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

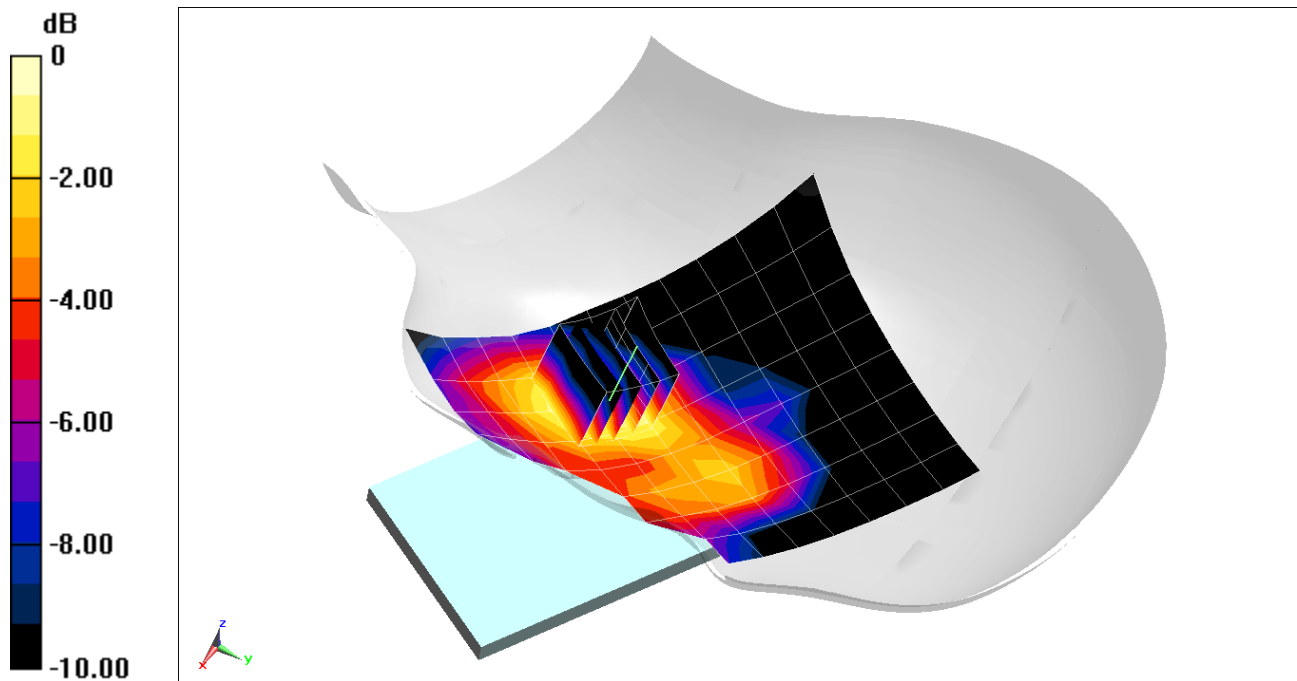
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.231 W/kg



0 dB = 0.311 W/kg = -5.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23299

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 2); Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.31
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2636.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.039$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.521$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 01/25/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05) @ 2636.5 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/7/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41 Power Class 2, Right Head, Cheek, Mid-High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

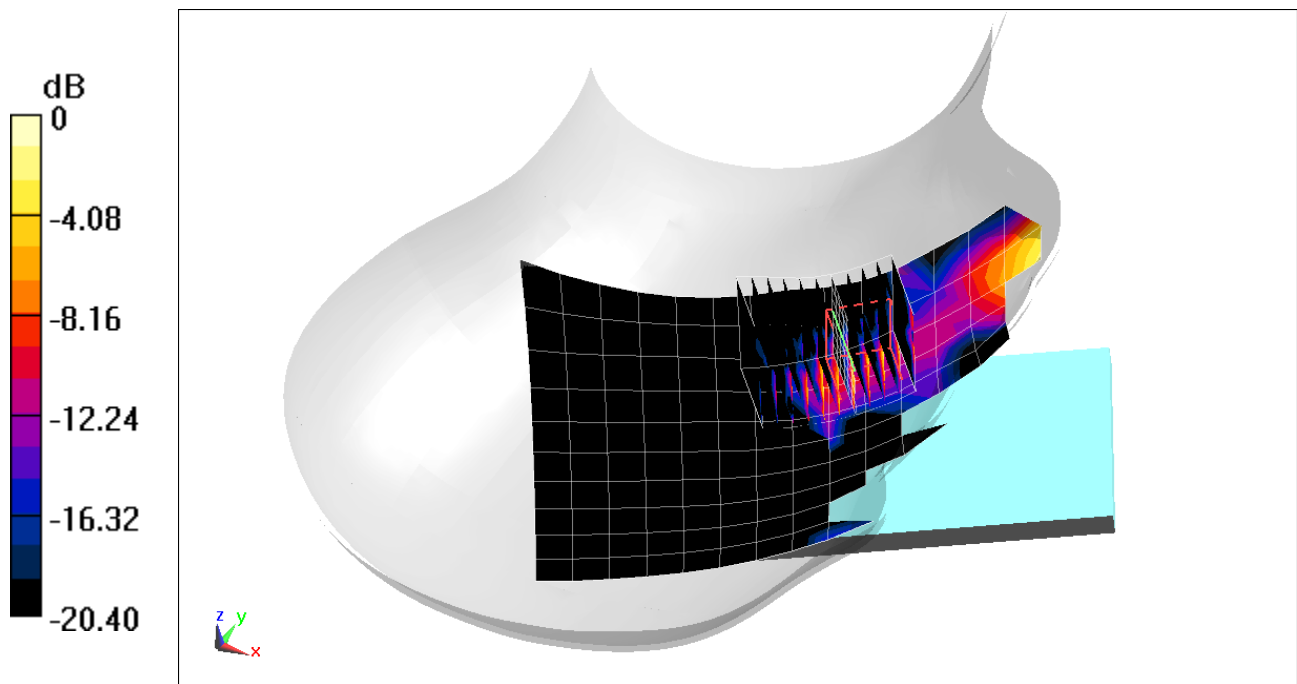
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x11x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.803 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0360 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.013 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0244 W/kg = -16.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21467

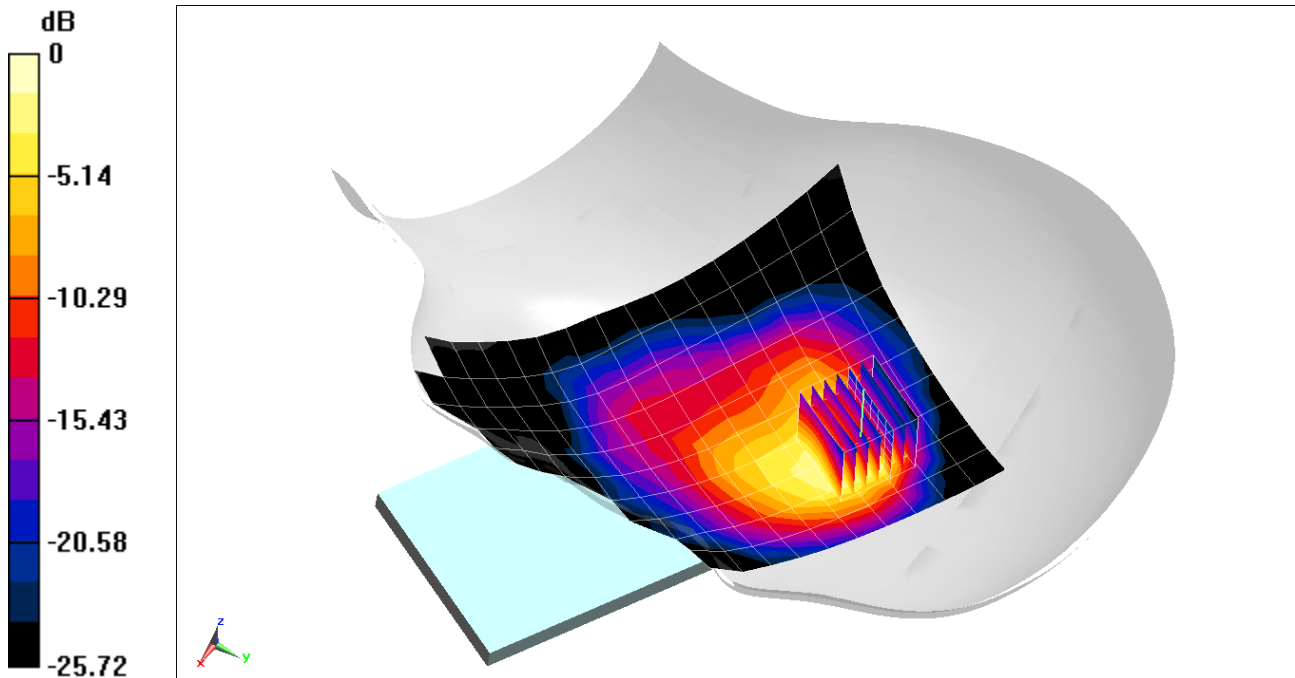
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.817$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.594$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 01/10/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/7/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.648 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21467

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5260$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.572$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.623$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 52, 6 Mbps

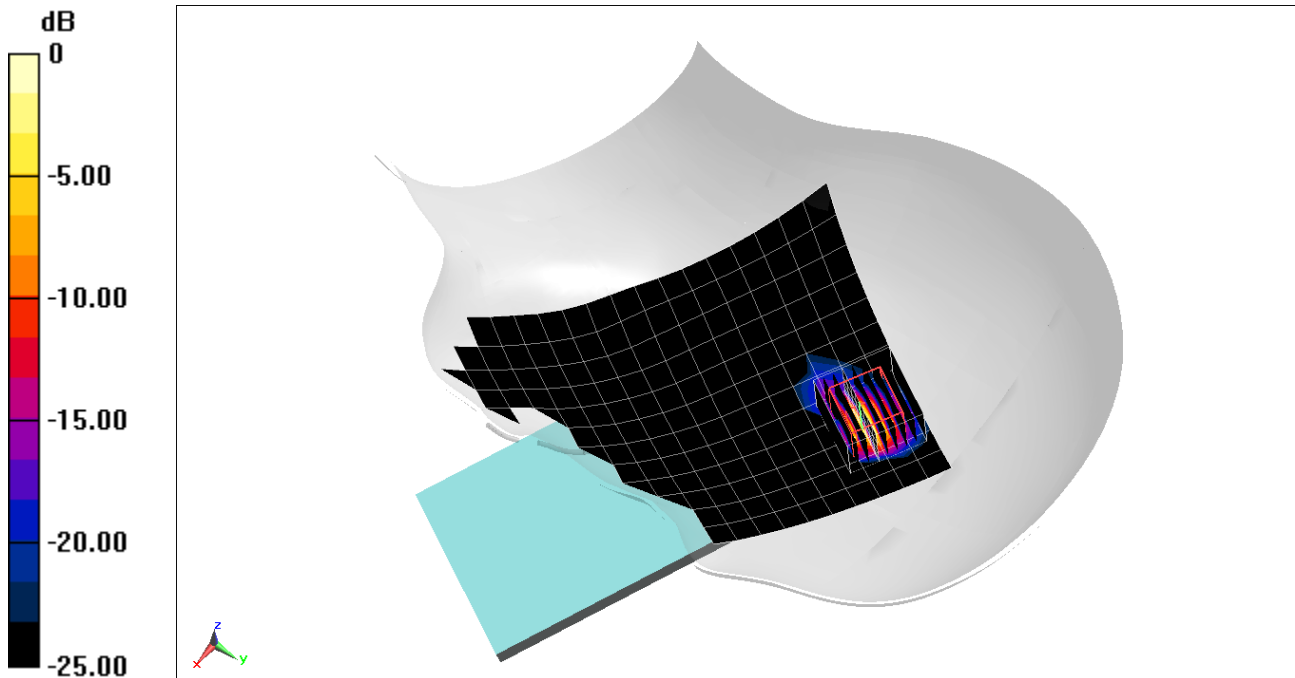
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.780 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.703 W/kg



0 dB = 2.09 W/kg = 3.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21475

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.305

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2480$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.894$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.566$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28) @ 2480 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/7/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 78, 1 Mbps

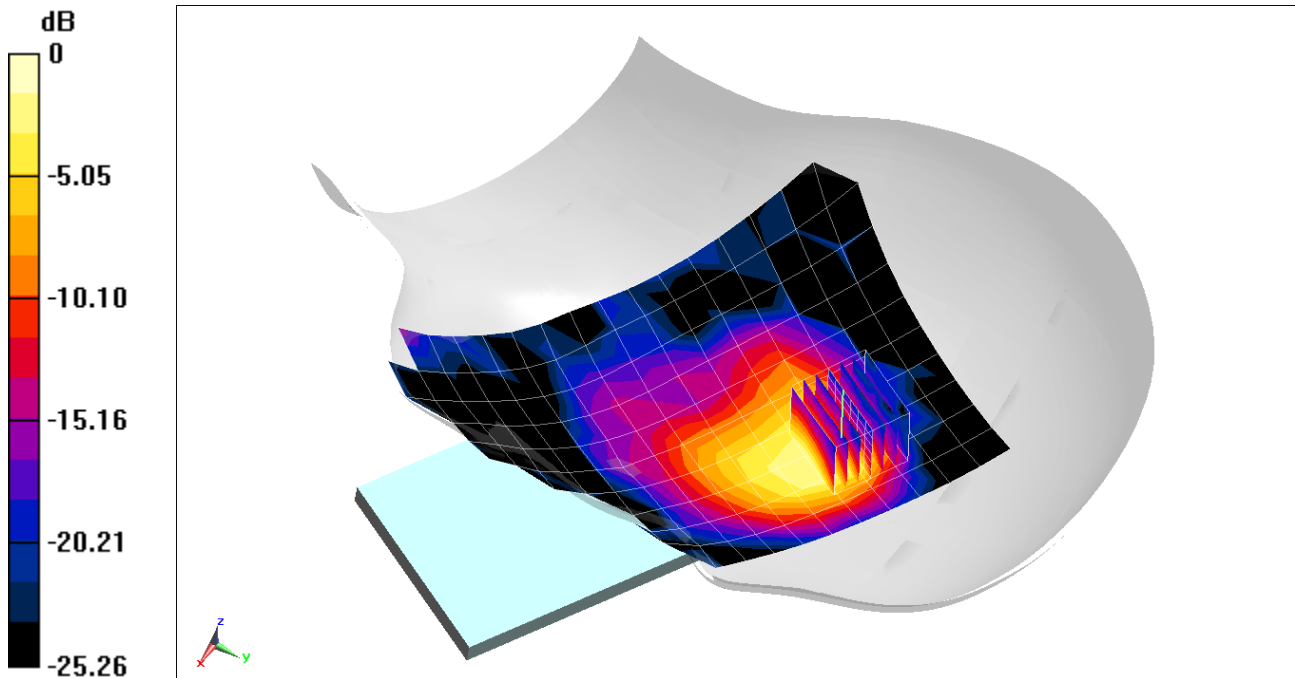
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.217 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.233 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.105 W/kg



0 dB = 0.176 W/kg = -7.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

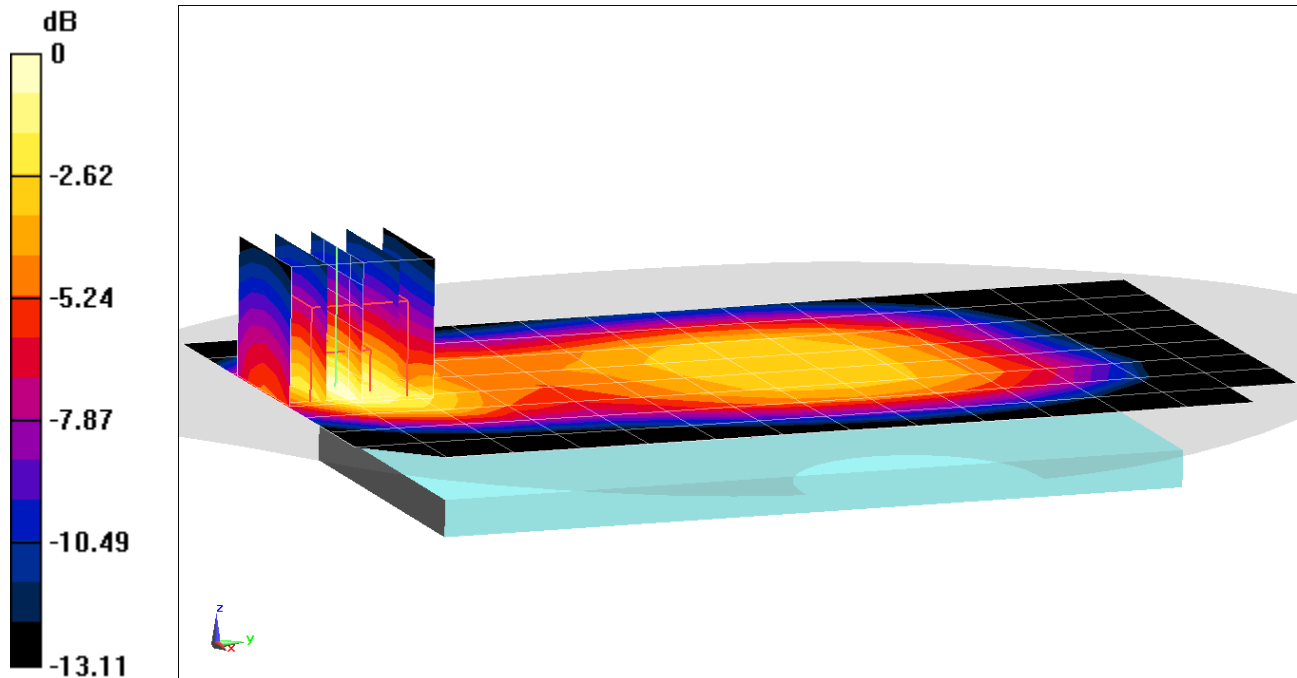
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 820.1$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.934$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.856$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(9.96, 9.96, 9.96) @ 820.1 MHz; Calibrated: 9/11/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/10/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA BC10, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.925 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.542 W/kg



0 dB = 0.781 W/kg = -1.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

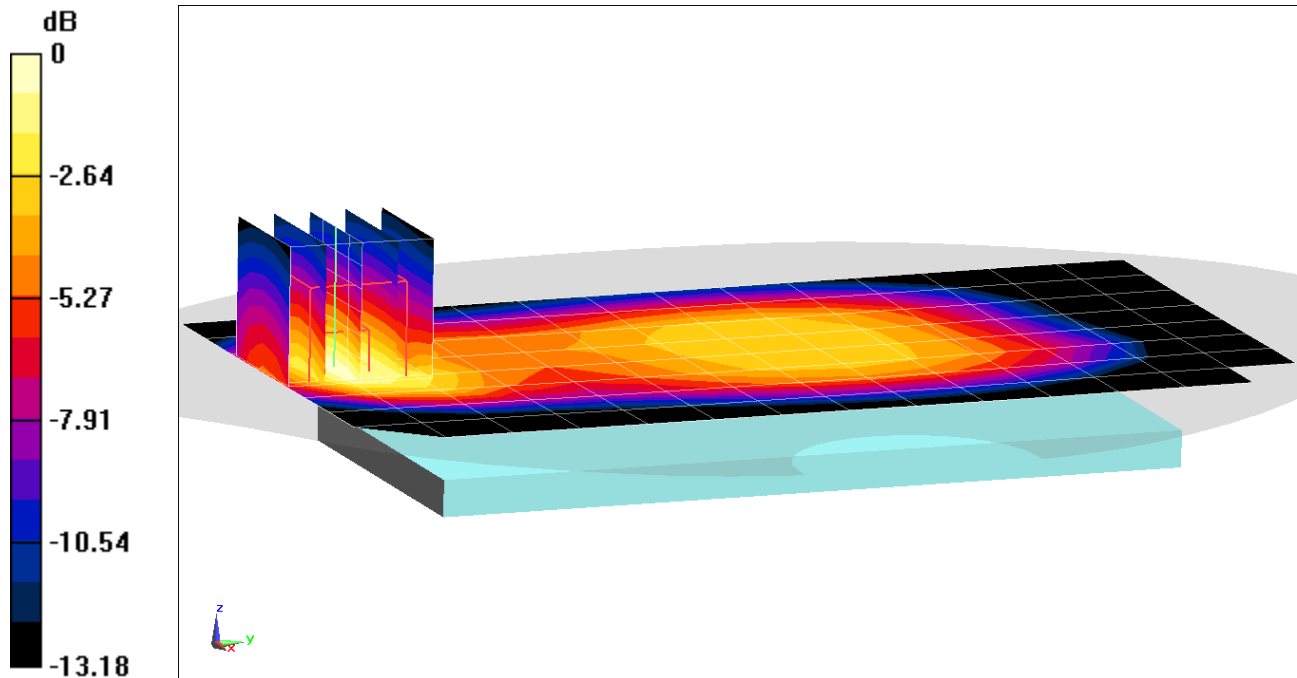
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 820.1$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.934$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.856$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(9.96, 9.96, 9.96) @ 820.1 MHz; Calibrated: 9/11/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/10/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO BC10, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.924 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.542 W/kg



0 dB = 0.779 W/kg = -1.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

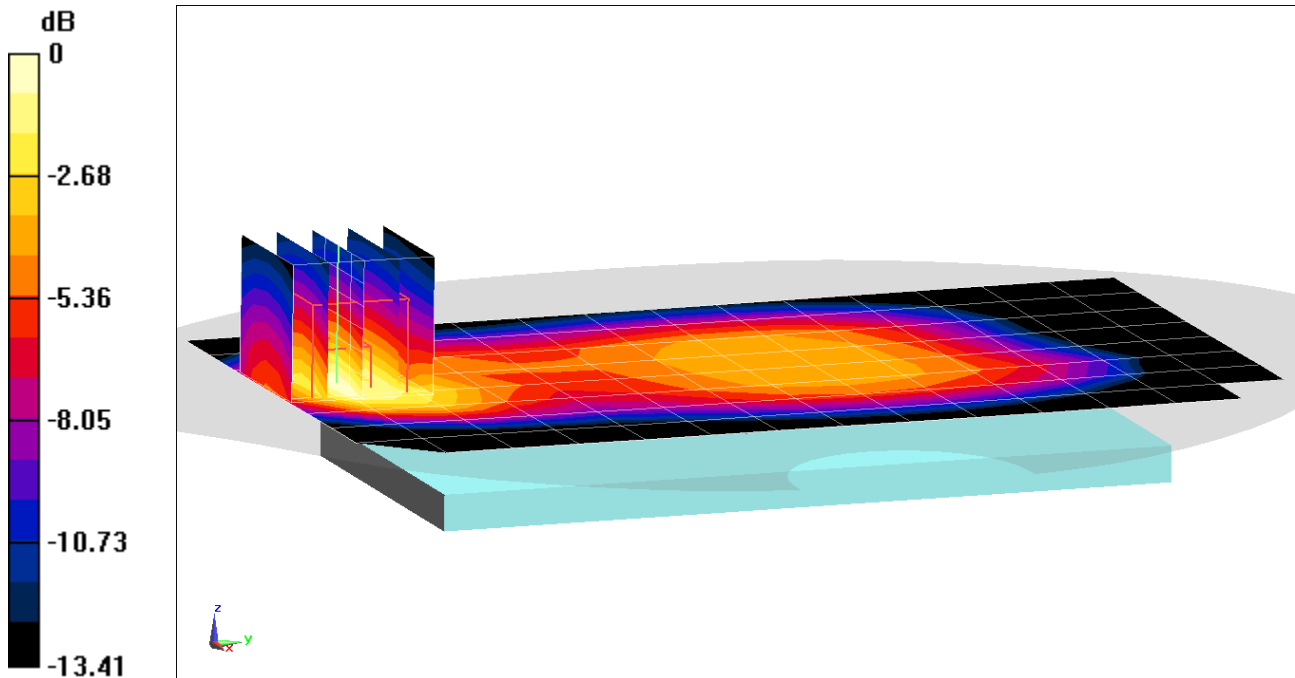
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 848.31 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 848.31$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.964$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.548$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(9.96, 9.96, 9.96) @ 848.31 MHz; Calibrated: 9/11/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/10/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, BC 0, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.694 W/kg



0 dB = 1.00 W/kg = 0.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

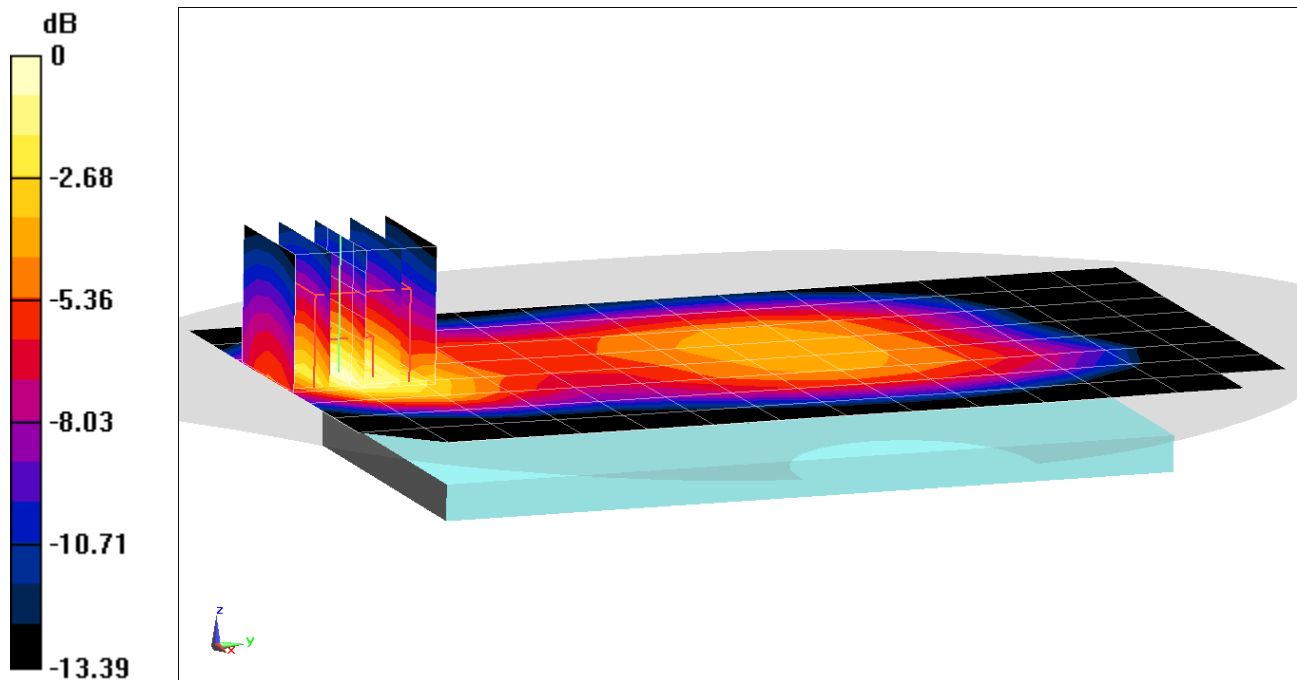
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 848.31 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 848.31$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.964$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.548$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(9.96, 9.96, 9.96) @ 848.31 MHz; Calibrated: 9/11/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/10/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO, BC 0, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.756 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

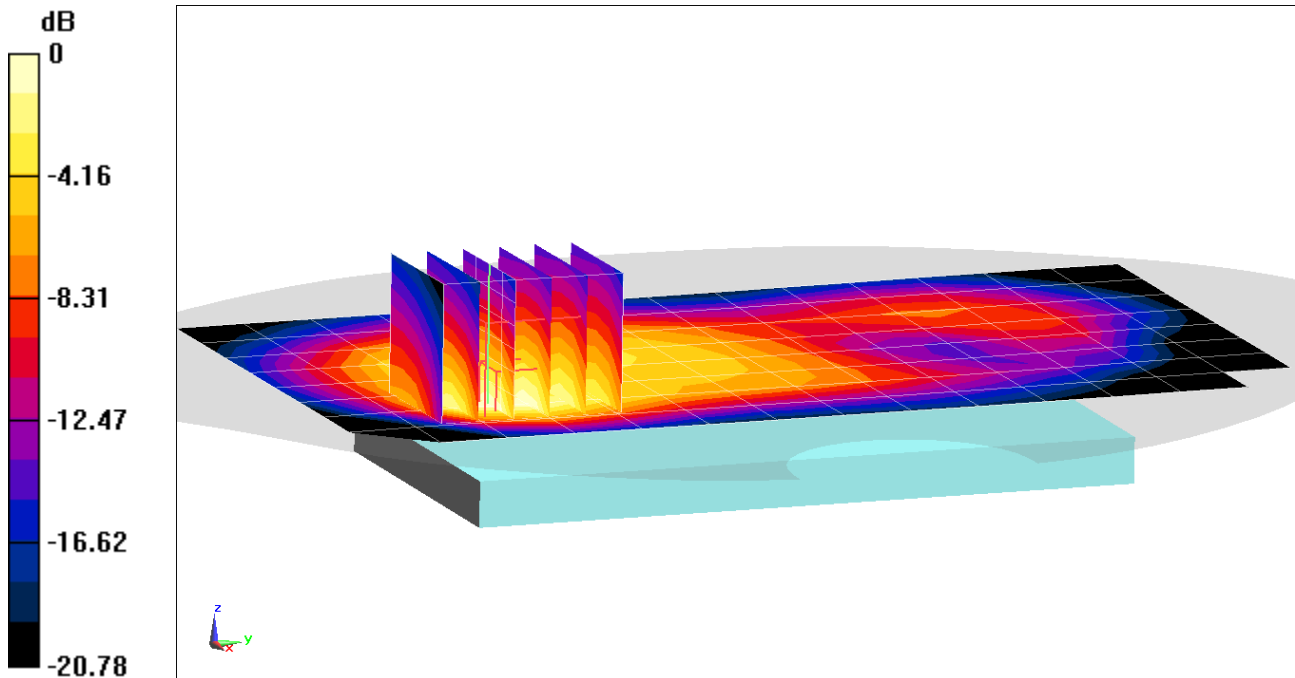
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1908.75$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.521$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.37$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/16/2020
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan(5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.89 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg



0 dB = 1.45 W/kg = 1.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1908.75$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.521$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.37$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/16/2020
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

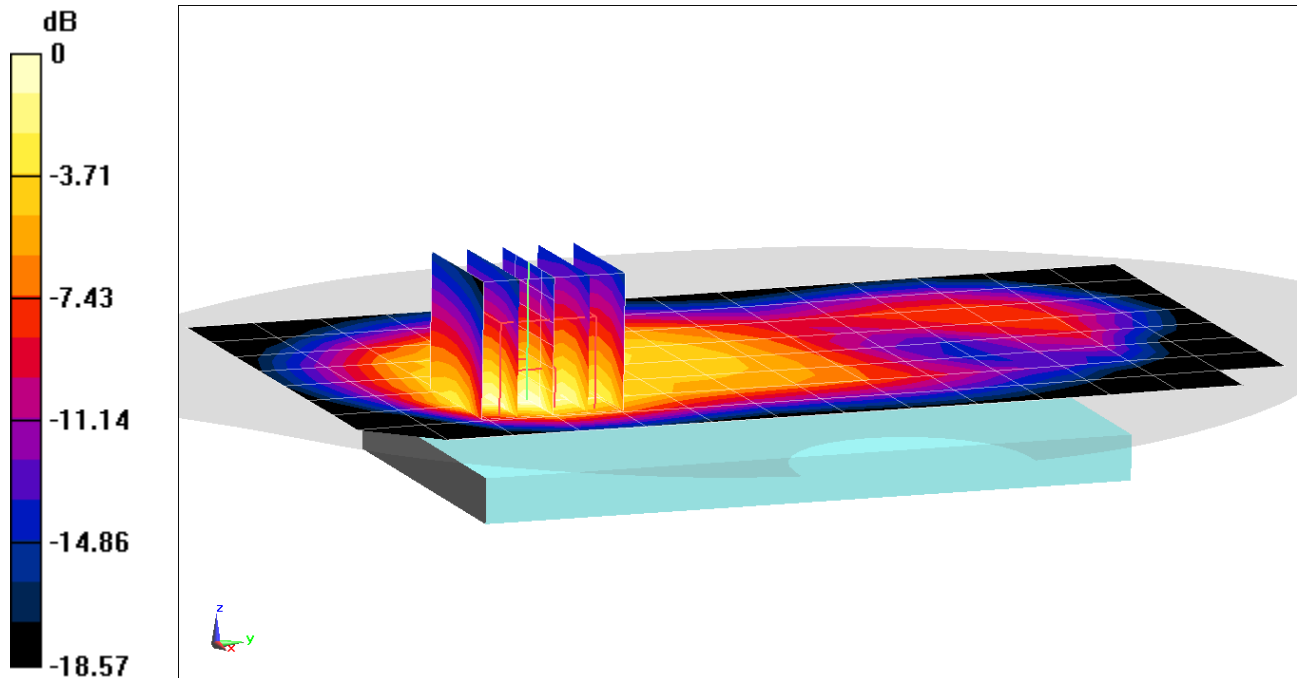
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.986 W/kg



0 dB = 1.40 W/kg = 1.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

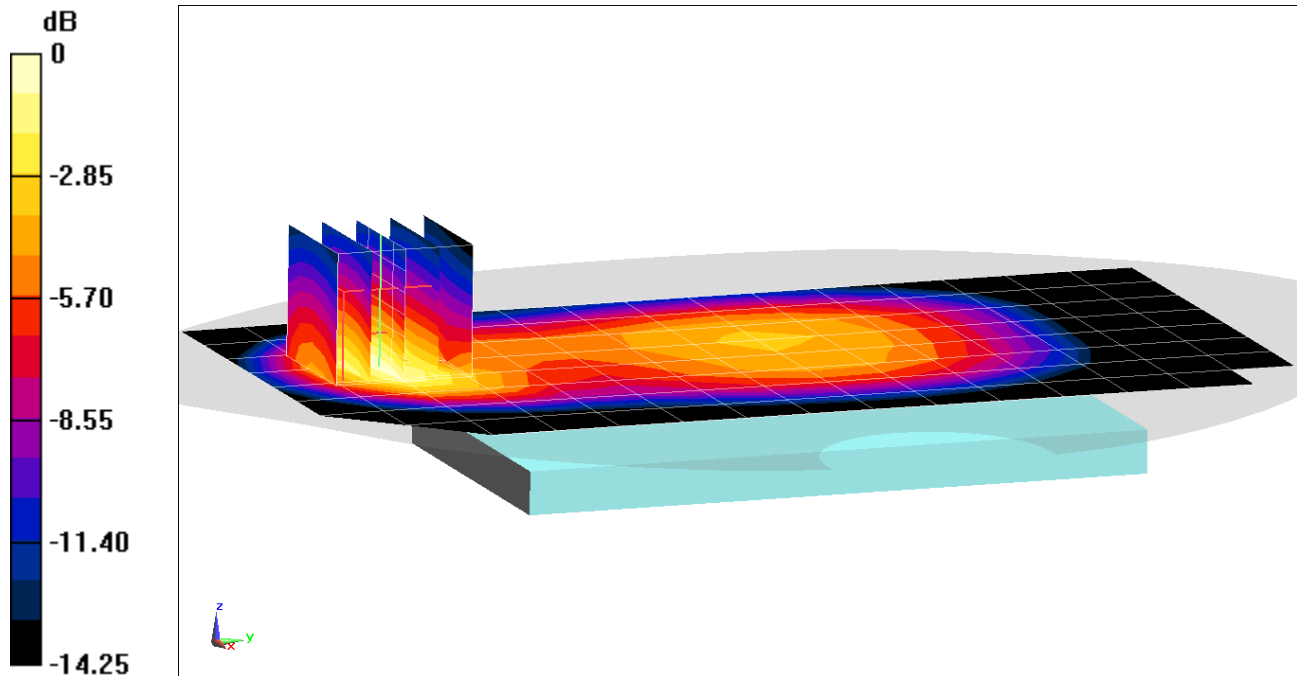
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.817$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.04, 11.04, 11.04) @ 848.8 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 4 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 28.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.724 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

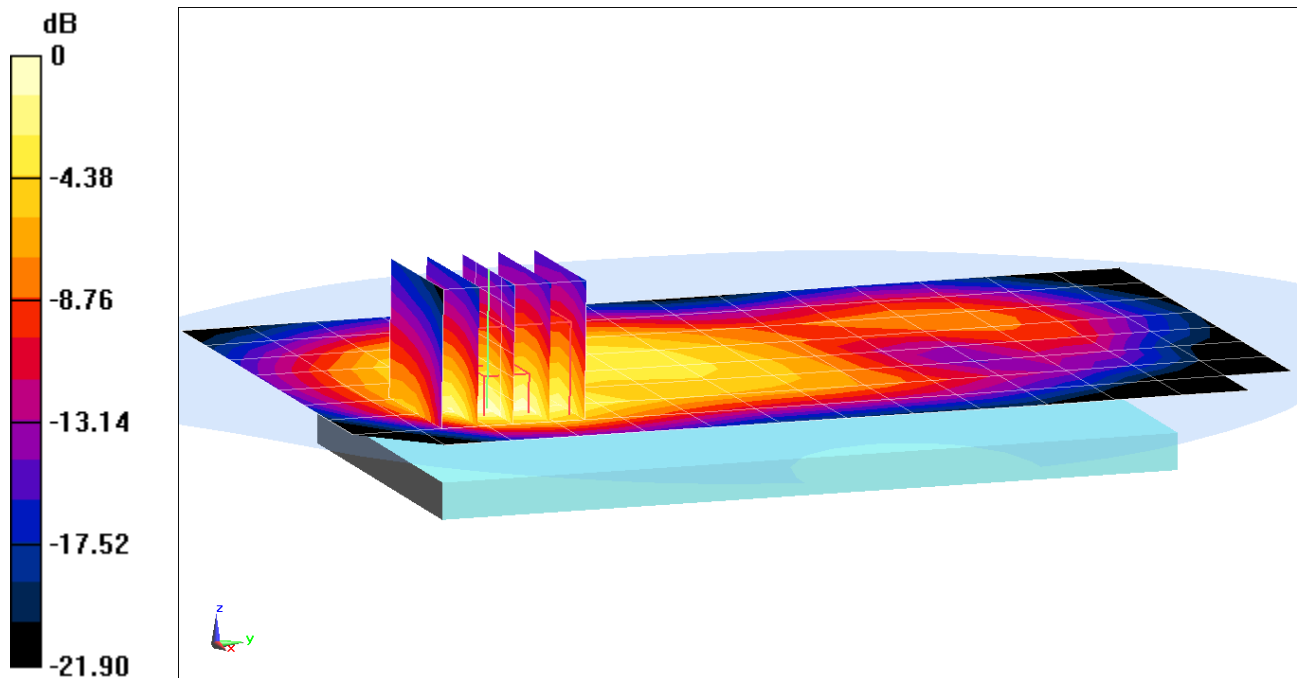
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.48$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.078$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/03/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76) @ 1850.2 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 4 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.571 W/kg



0 dB = 0.866 W/kg = -0.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21483

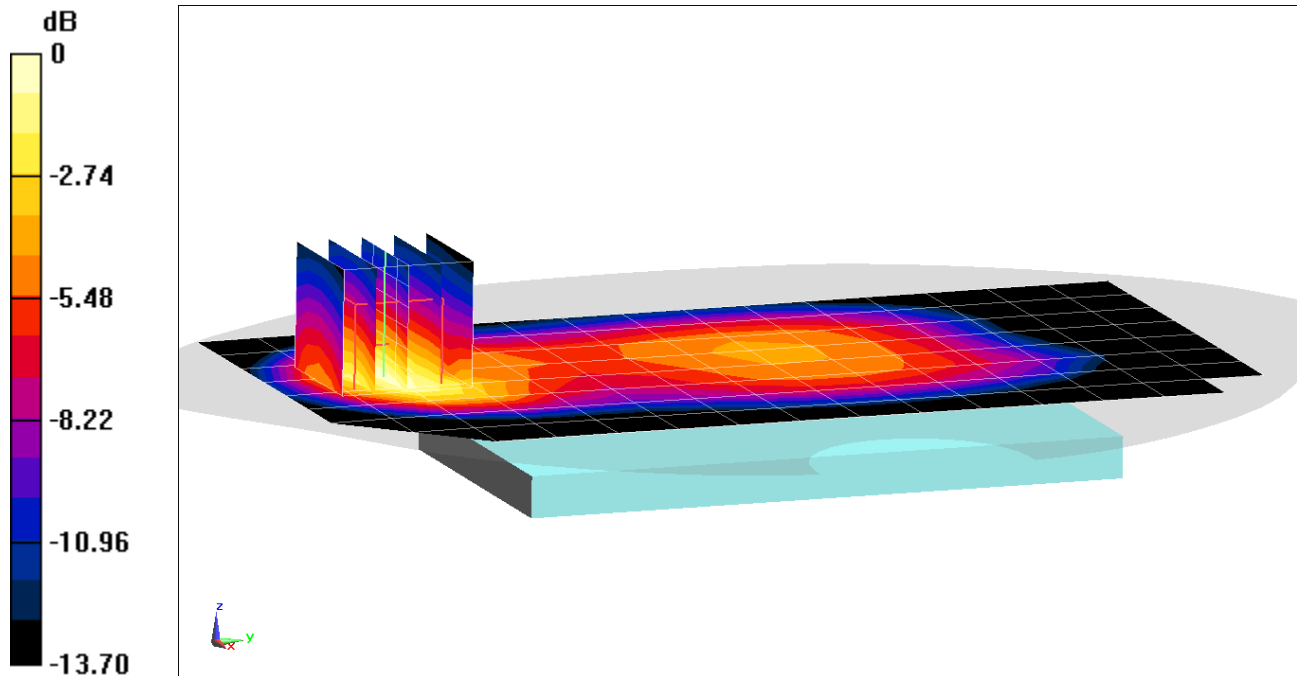
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 846.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.965$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.843$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.04, 11.04, 11.04) @ 846.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.774 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

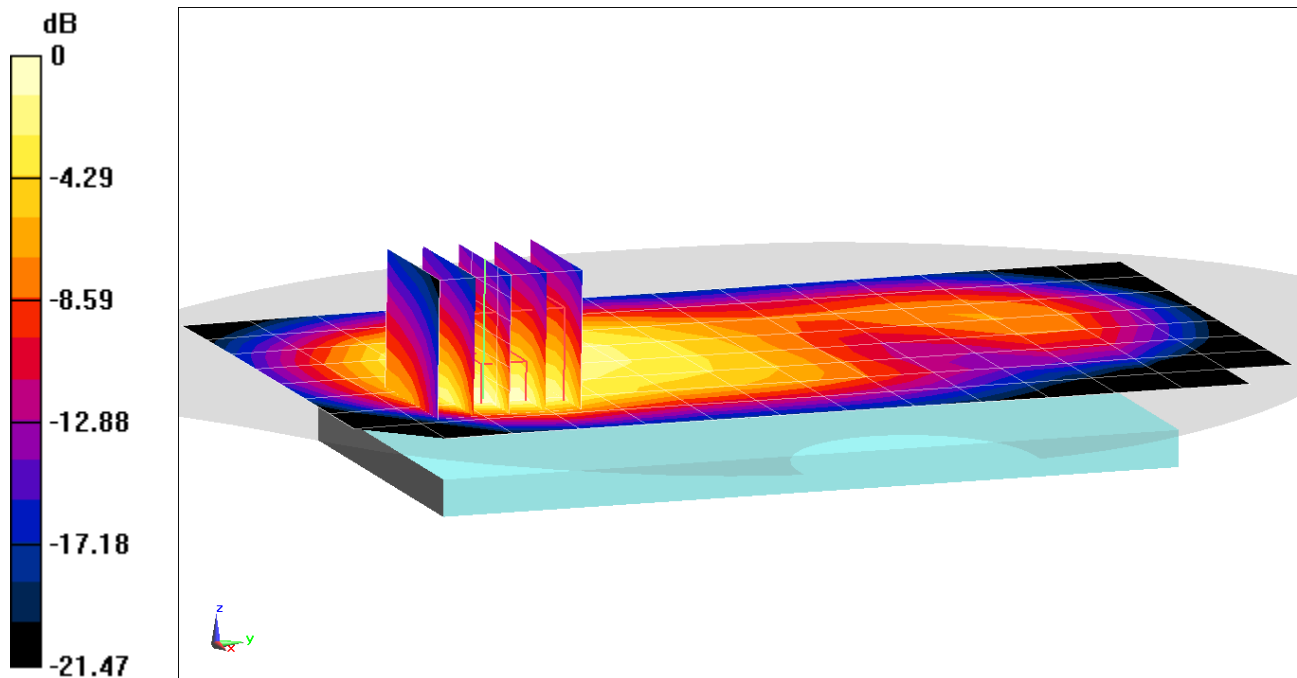
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.519$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.106$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg



0 dB = 1.62 W/kg = 2.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

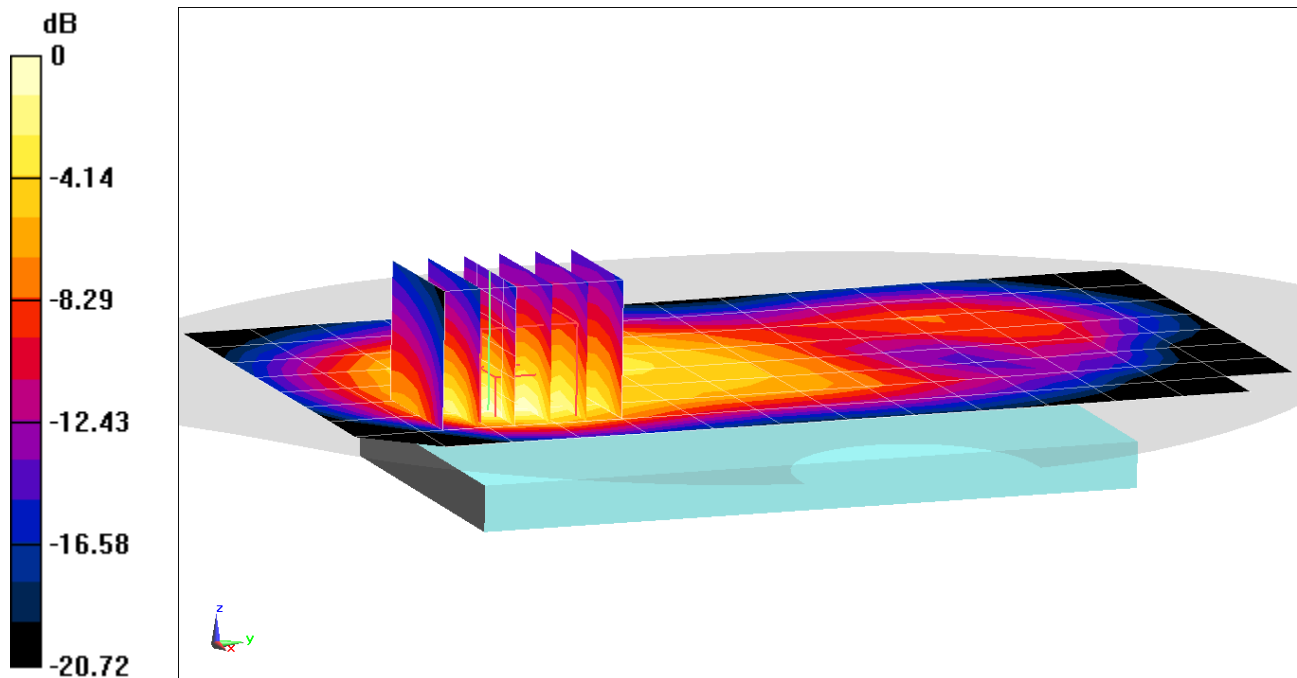
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1907.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.526$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.893$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/13/2021; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/16/2020
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg



0 dB = 1.57 W/kg = 1.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21509

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 71, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

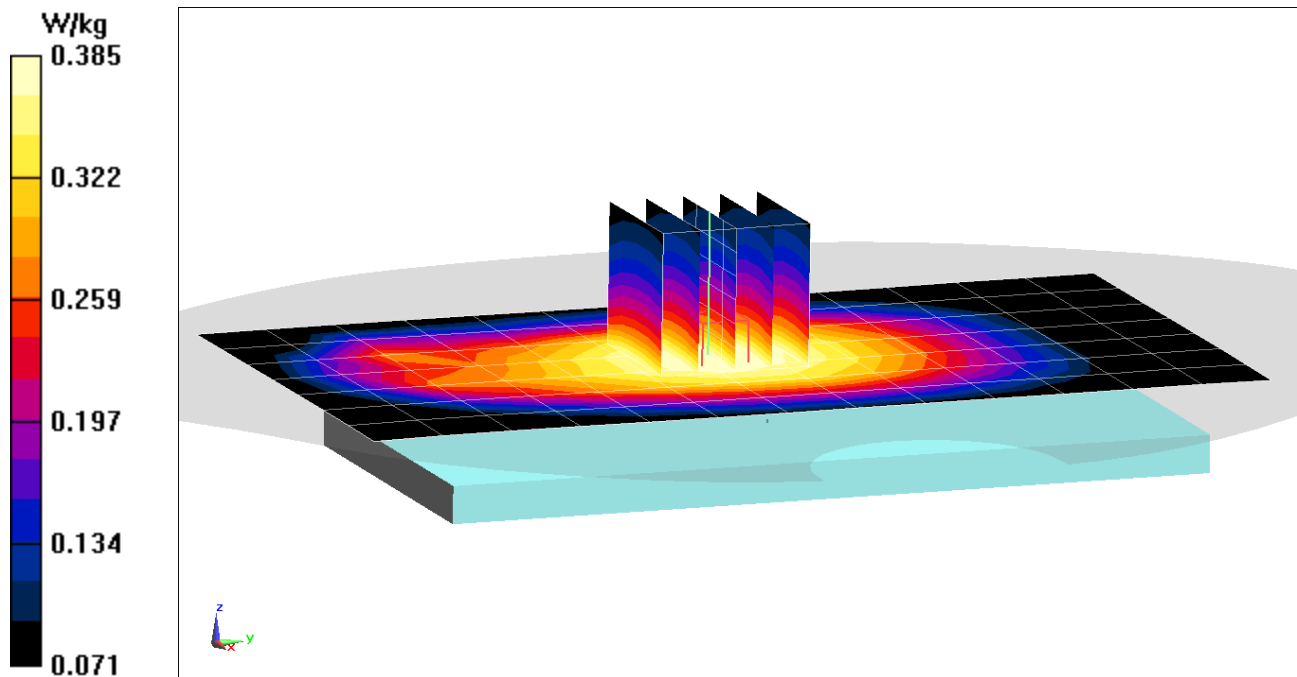
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.423 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.321 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21509

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 680.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 71, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

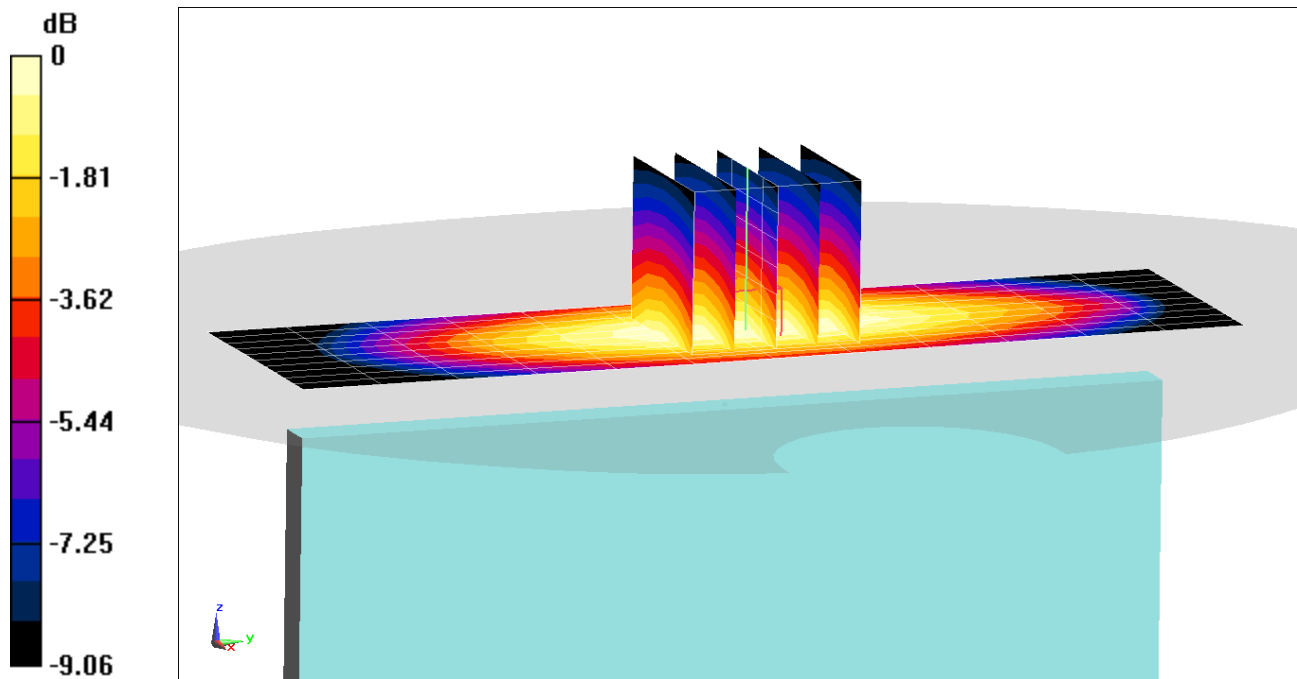
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.636 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg



0 dB = 0.556 W/kg = -2.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21509

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.319$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

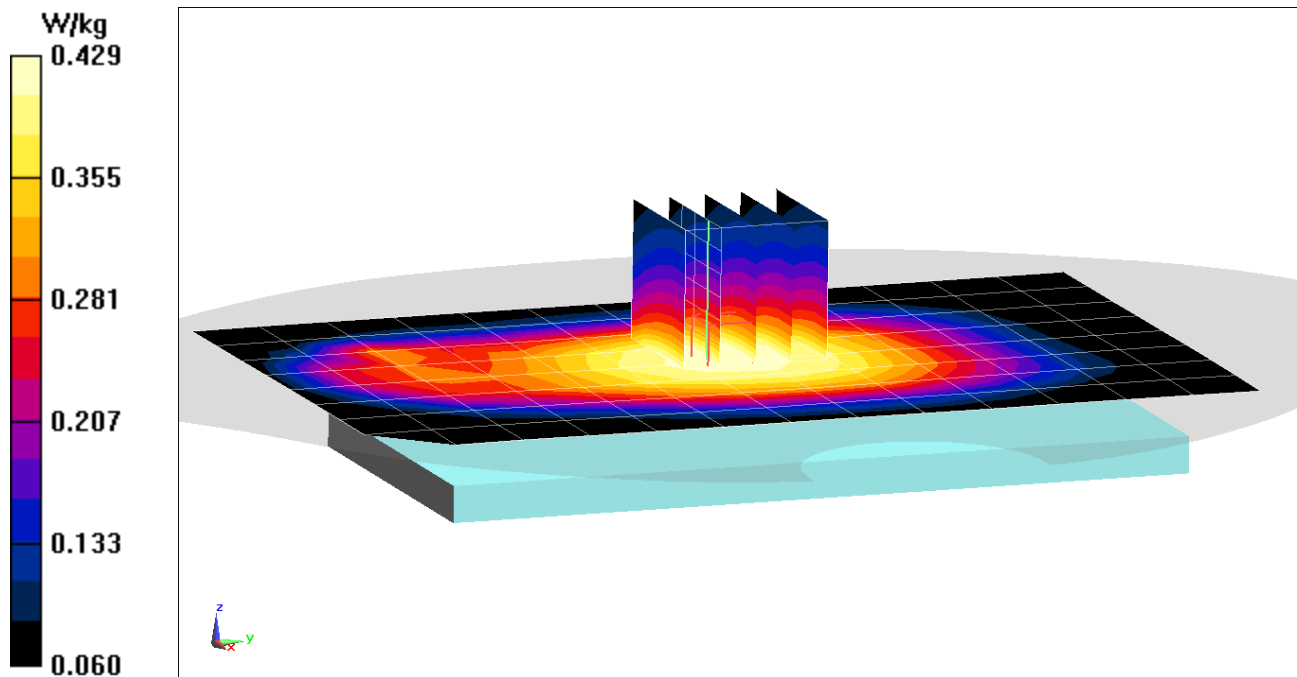
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.476 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.356 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21509

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.319$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

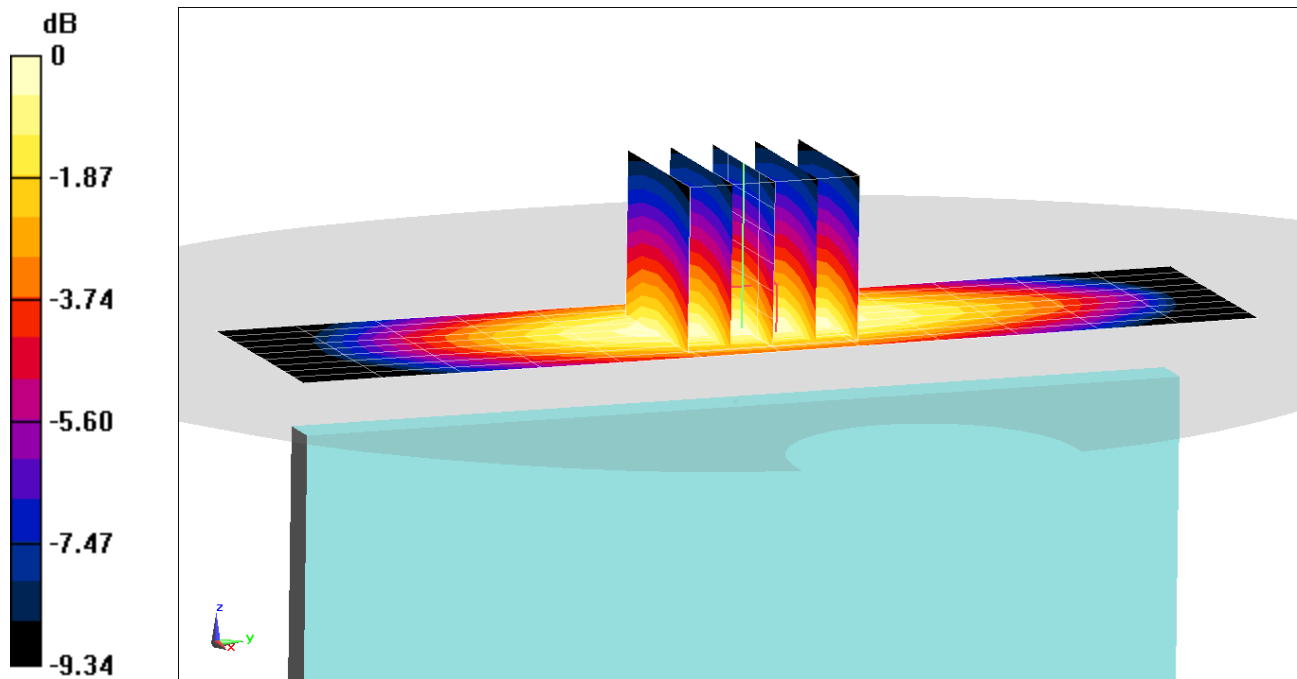
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.670 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.437 W/kg.



0 dB = 0.584 W/kg = -2.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21509

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.134$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

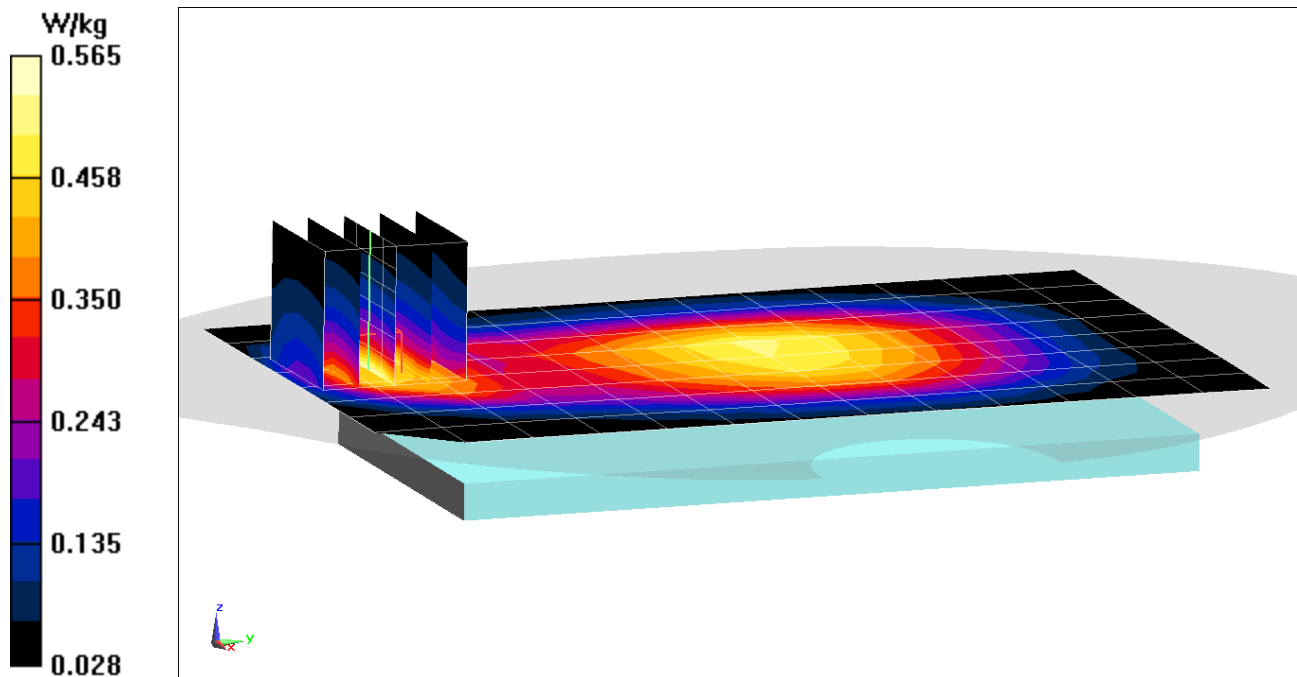
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.674 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.391 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21509

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.134$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

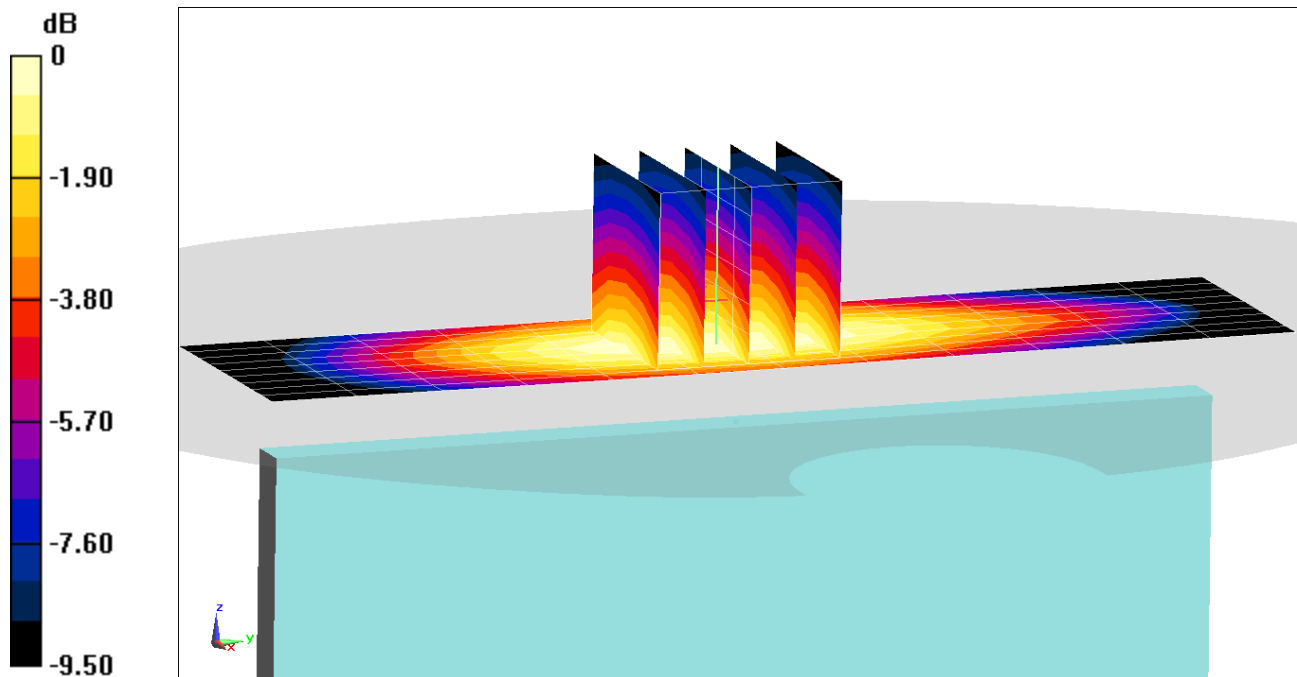
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.715 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.473 W/kg



0 dB = 0.623 W/kg = -2.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23265

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 831.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.95$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.013$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.04, 11.04, 11.04) @ 831.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 36 RB Offset**

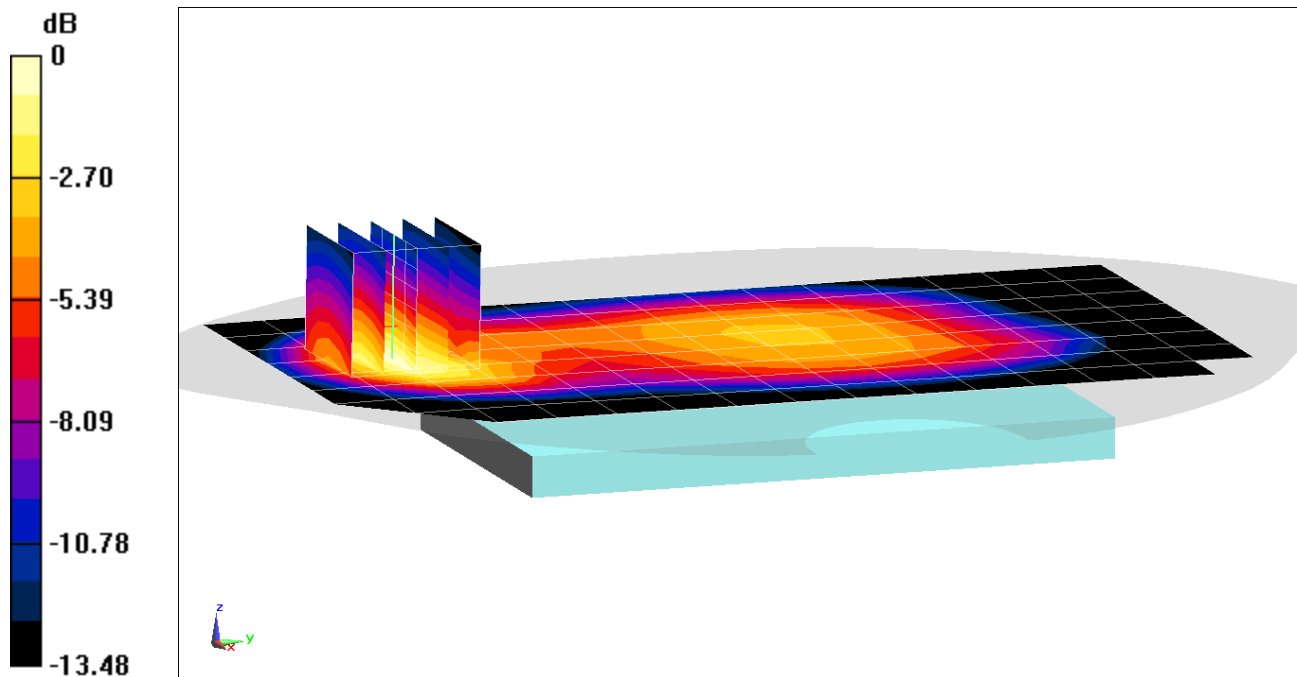
Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.632 W/kg



0 dB = 0.916 W/kg = -0.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23281

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.524 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.531$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

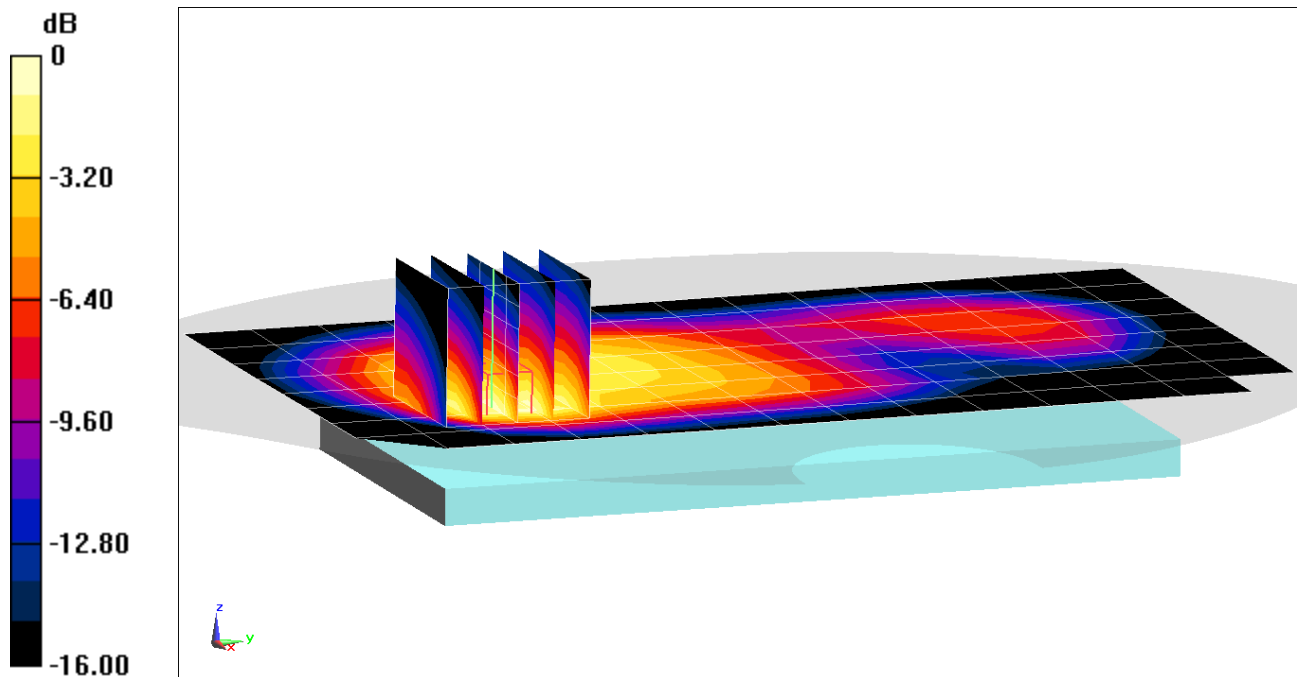
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.839 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.11 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23273

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.916$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/03/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

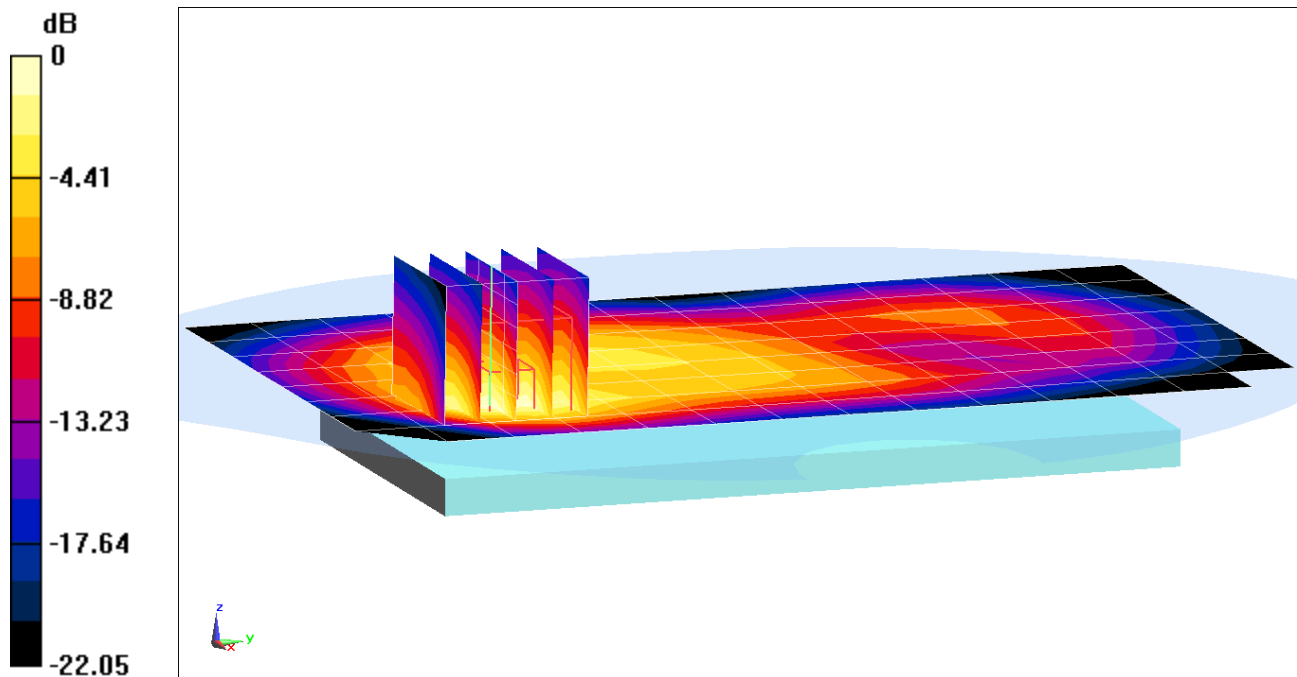
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.835 W/kg



0 dB = 1.30 W/kg = 1.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23299

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 2); Frequency: 2680 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.31

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2680$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.317$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.261$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/14/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2680 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41 Power Class 2, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

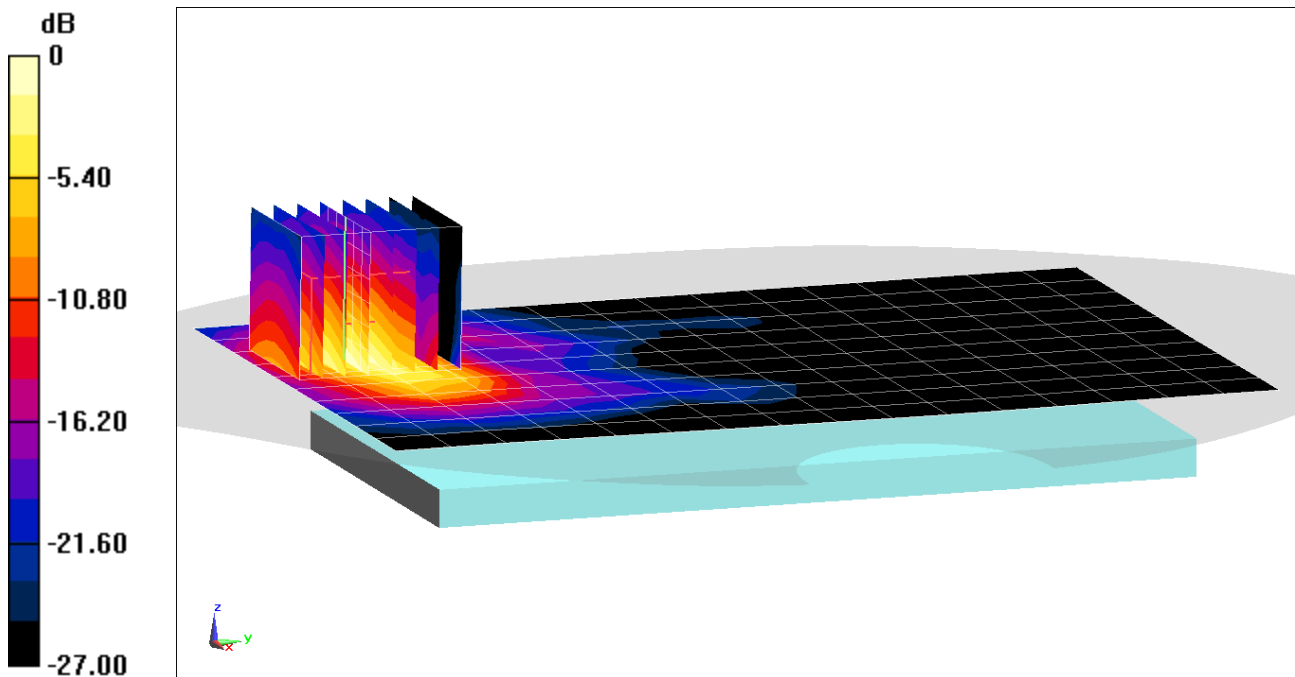
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg



0 dB = 1.82 W/kg = 2.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23299

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 2); Frequency: 2506 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.31

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2506$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.106$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.747$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2506 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41 Power Class 2, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

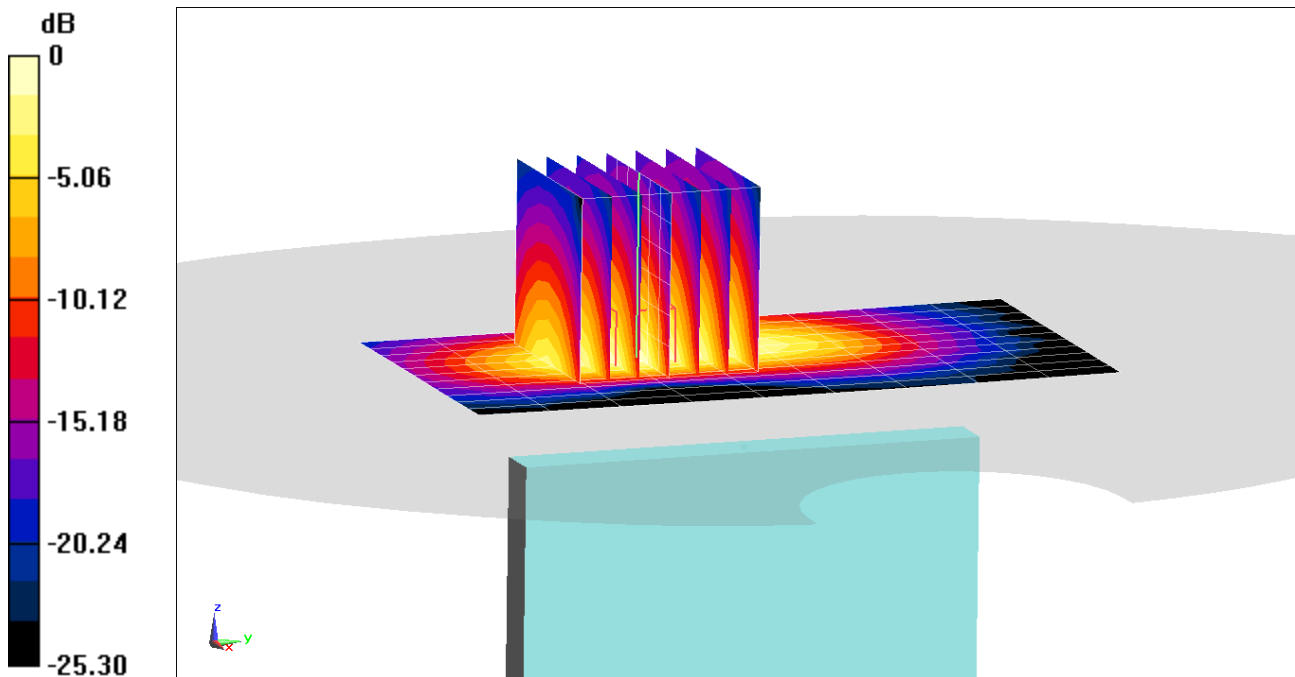
Area Scan (12x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.738 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21467

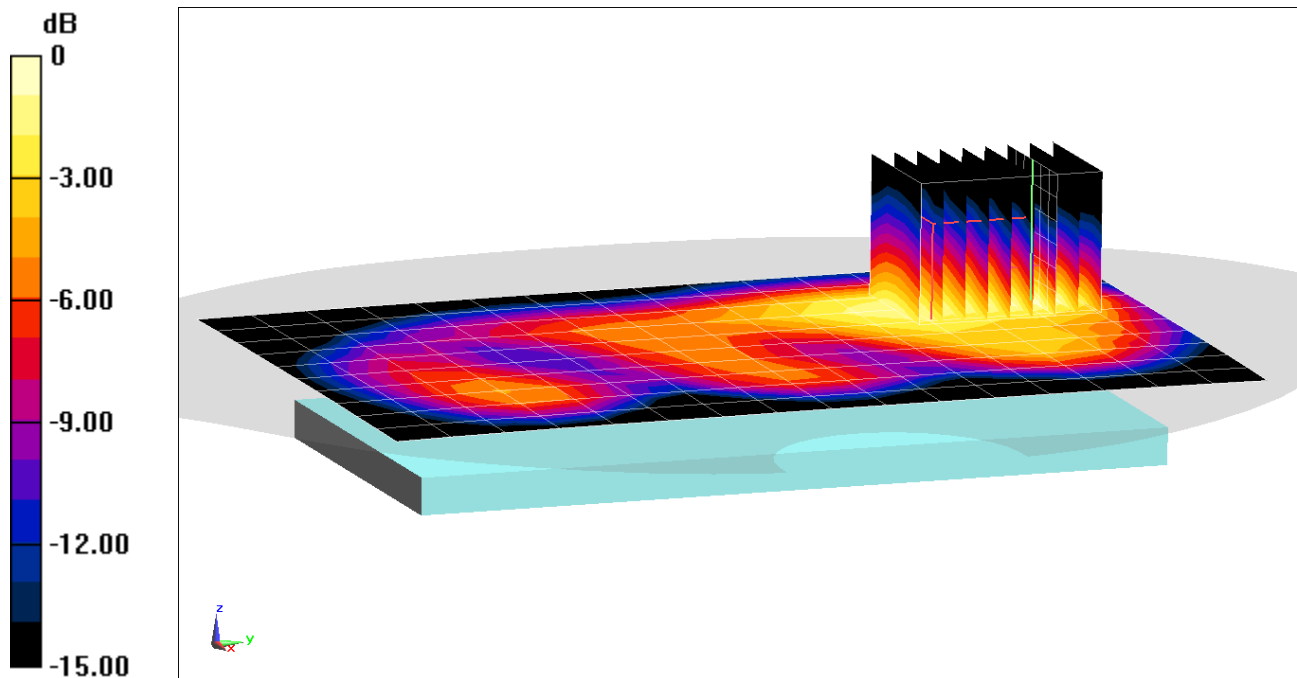
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.987$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.736$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.8380 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.597 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.273 W/kg



0 dB = 0.462 W/kg = -3.35 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21475

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.306 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.31$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020
Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 165, 6 Mbps, Back Side

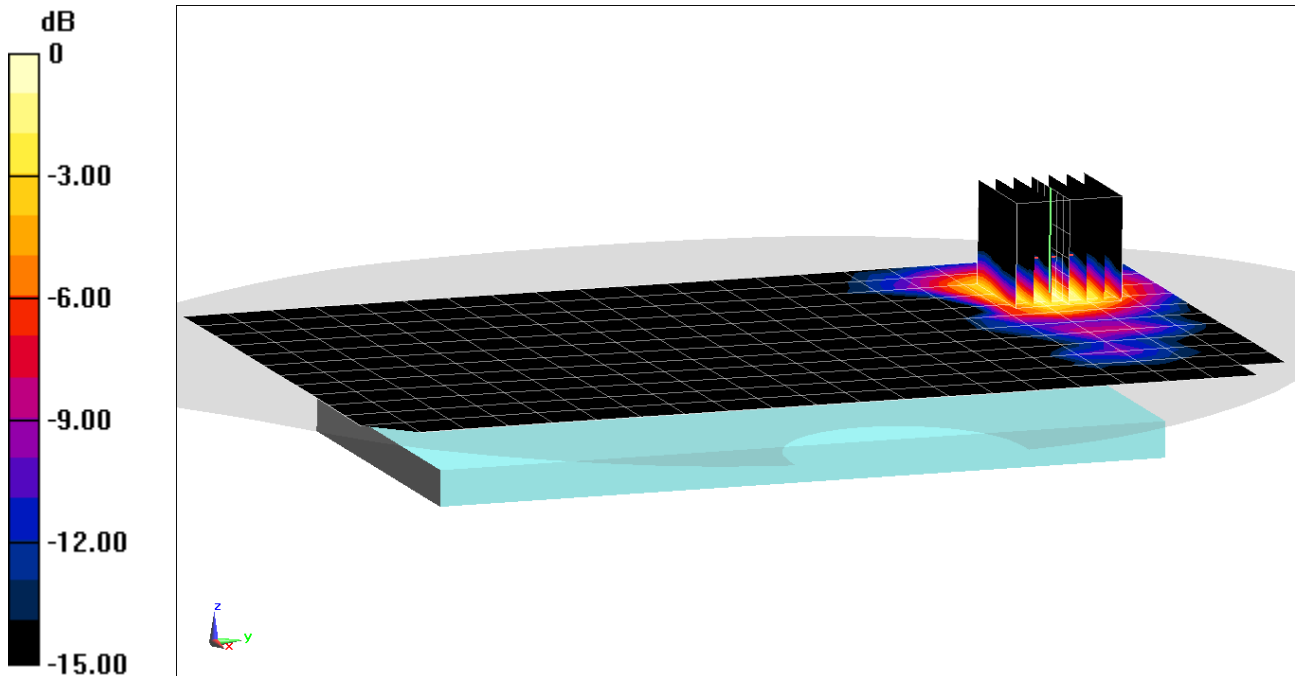
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.264 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.389 W/kg



0 dB = 0.909 W/kg = -0.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21475

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5240$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.519$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.297$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05) @ 5240 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020
Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-1, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 48, 6 Mbps, Top Edge

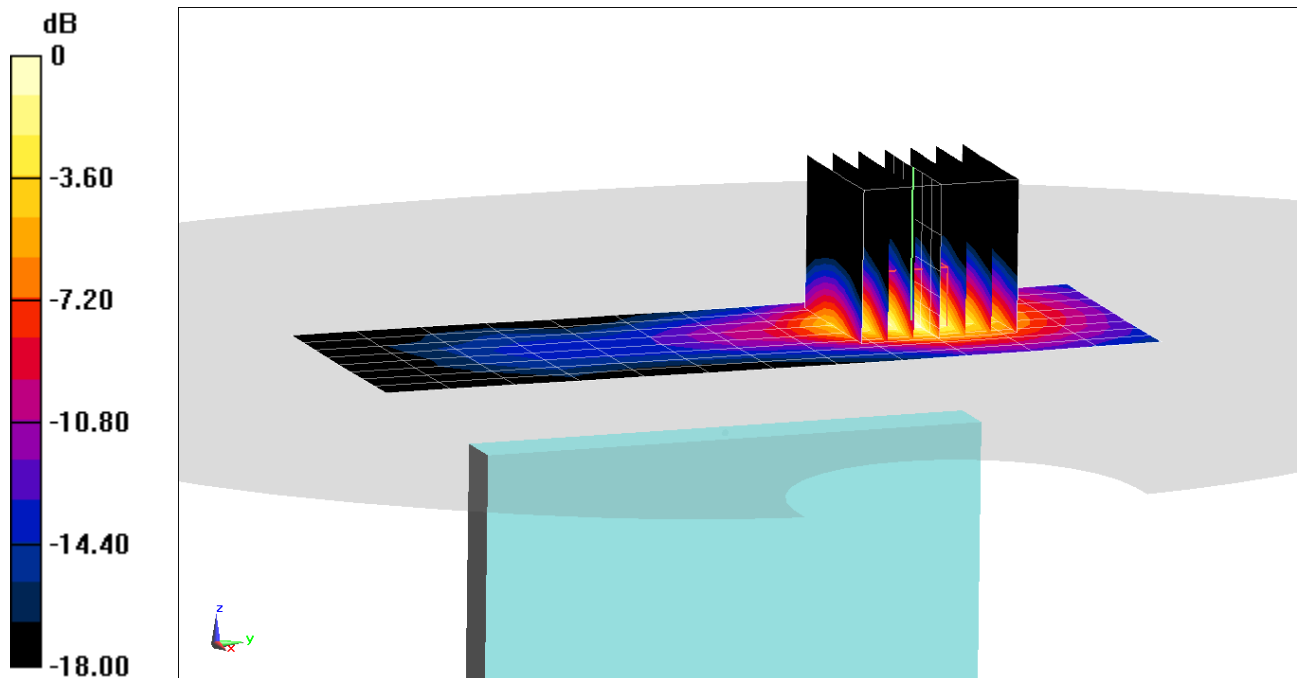
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 3.284 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.764 W/kg



0 dB = 1.77 W/kg = 2.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21467

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.305

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2480$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.049$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.601$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2480 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 78, 1 Mbps, Back Side

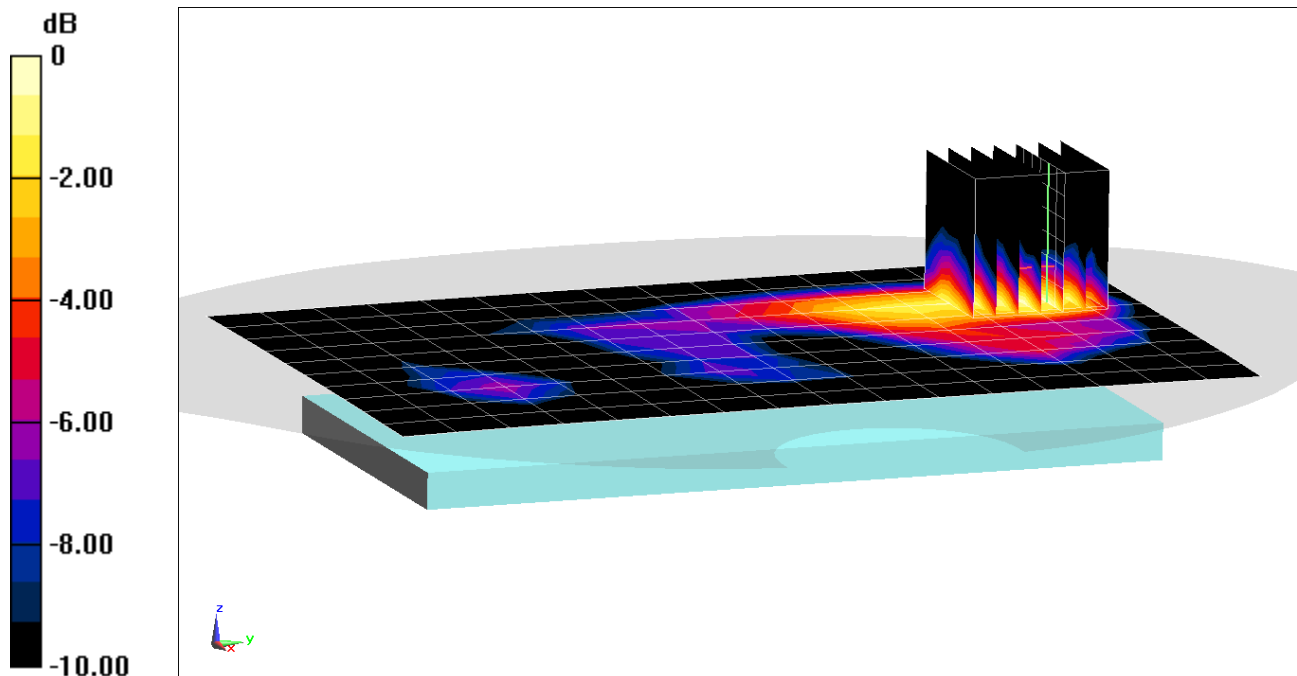
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.479 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0520 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.022 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0391 W/kg = -14.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1908.75$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.527$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.087$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01/19/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Phablet SAR, Left Edge, High.ch

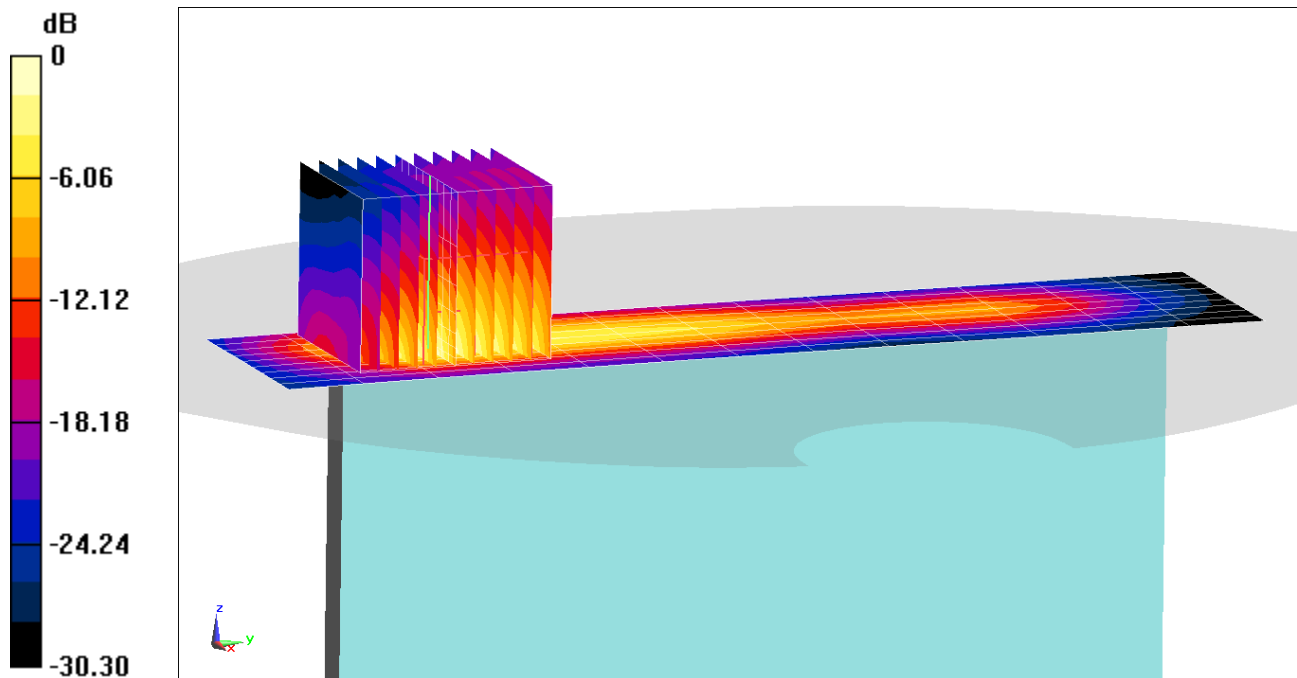
Area Scan (10x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 61.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.53 W/kg



0 dB = 10.4 W/kg = 10.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1712.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.484$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.67$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.3 cm

Test Date: 01/14/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Phablet SAR, Back side, Low.ch

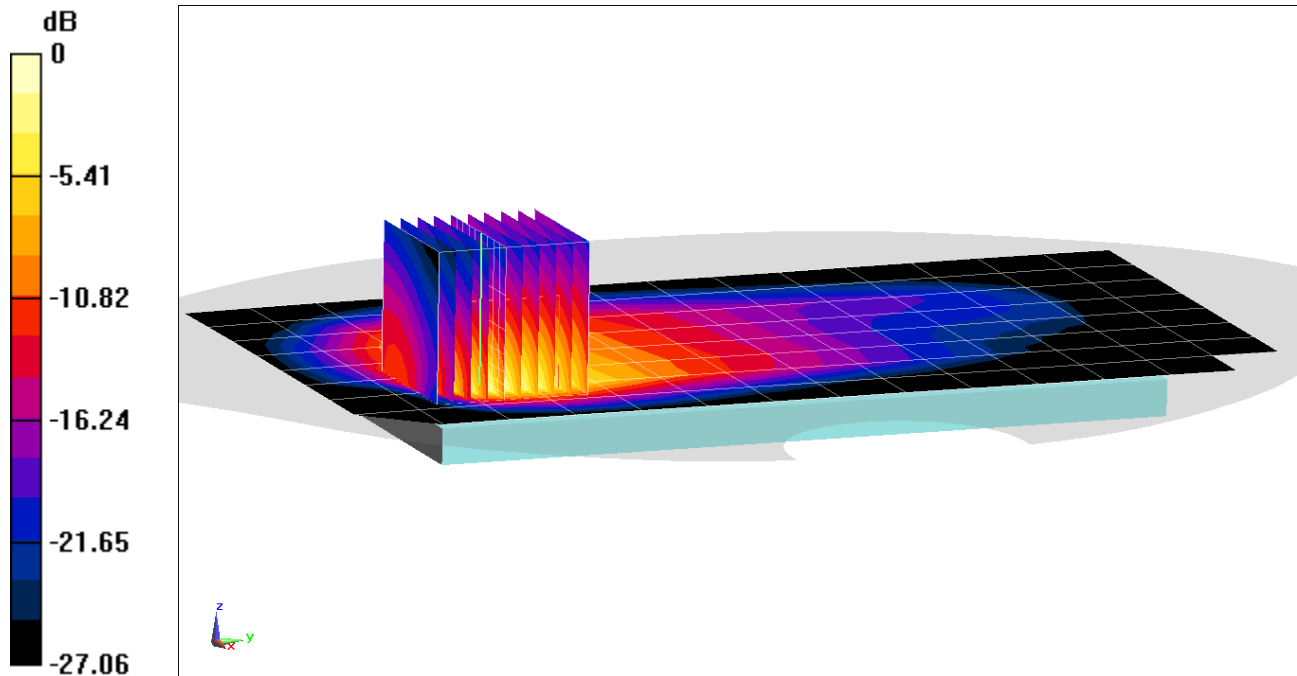
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 67.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 3.07 W/kg



0 dB = 11.4 W/kg = 10.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21491

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.497$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.981$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01/13/2021; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/16/2020
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

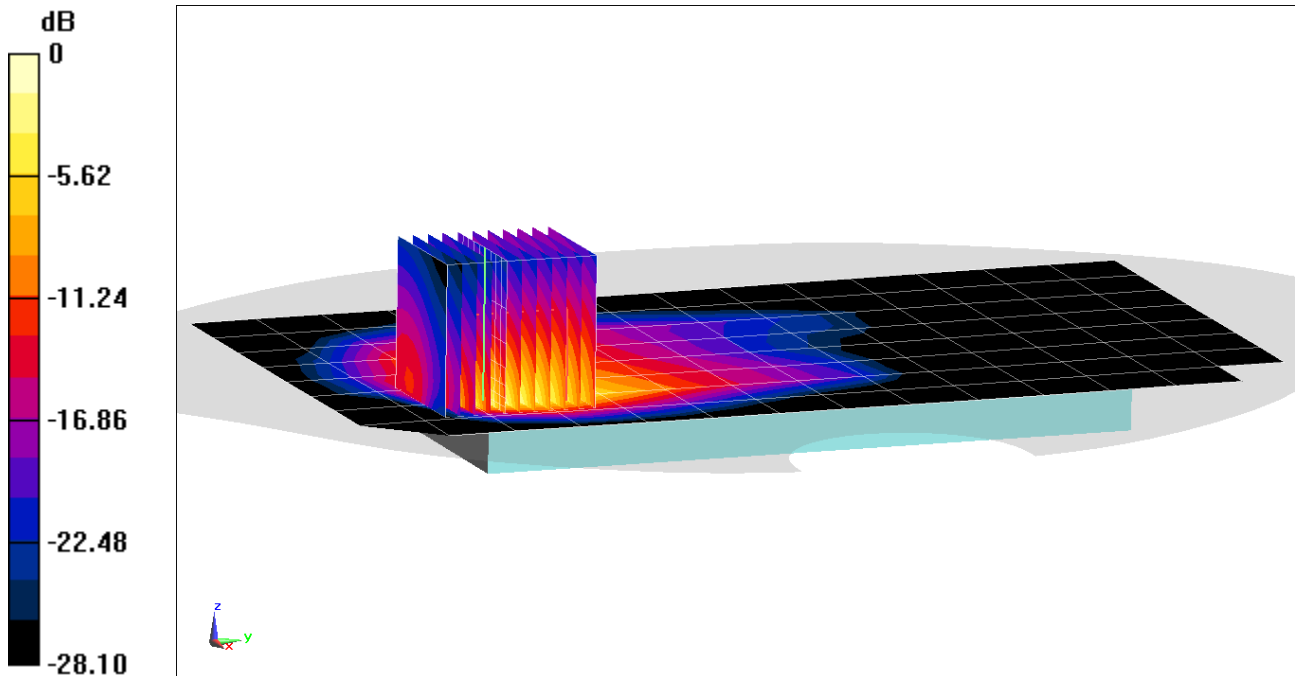
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.4mm, dy=3.4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 66.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 3.14 W/kg



0 dB = 13.2 W/kg = 11.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23273

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.551$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.444$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Phablet SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

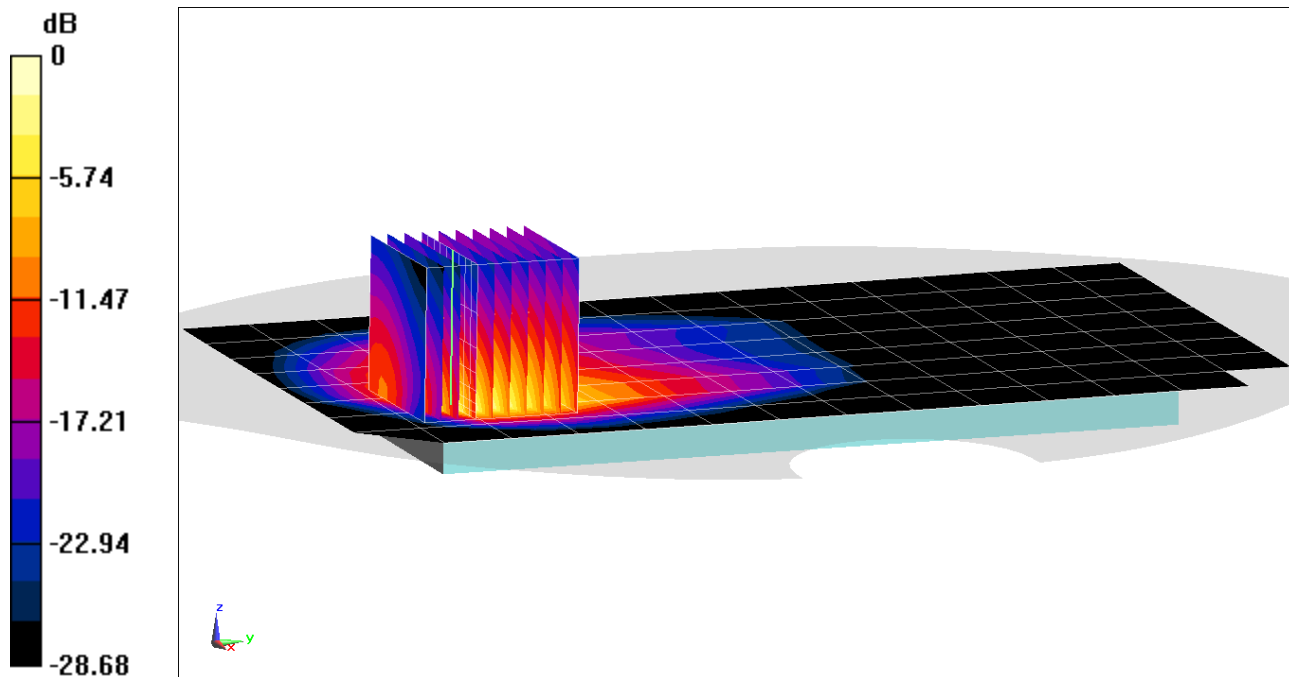
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 54.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg



0 dB = 8.39 W/kg = 9.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23273

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.543 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.066$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 19.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

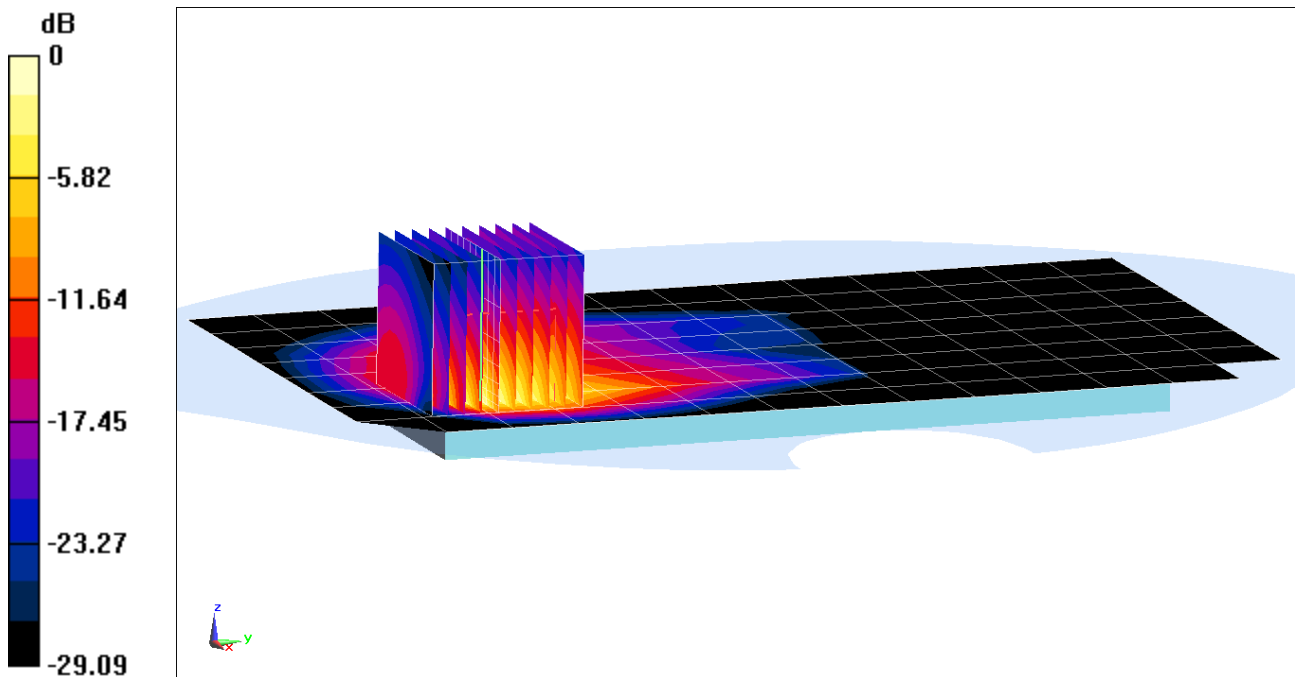
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 65.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.69 W/kg



0 dB = 11.8 W/kg = 10.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 23299

Communication System: UID 0; LTE Band 41 (Class 2); Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.31
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2636.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.28$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.227$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01/21/2021; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2636.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41 Power Class 2, Phablet SAR, Front side, Mid-High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

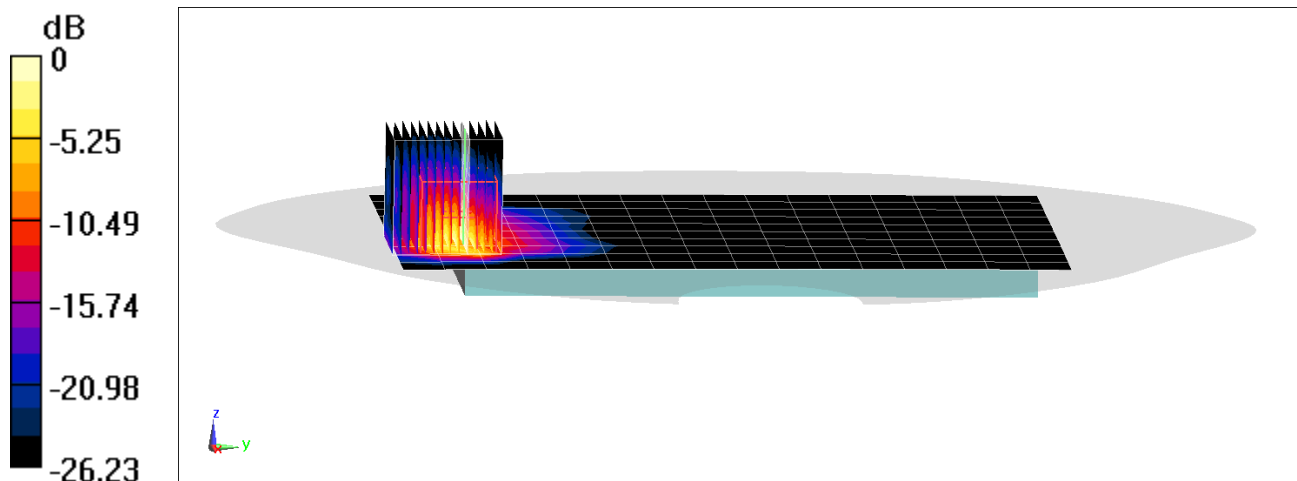
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (14x14x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=2.4mm, dy=2.4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 41.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.07 W/kg



0 dB = 7.36 W/kg = 8.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK330PM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 21475

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5260$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.542$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.243$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020
Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Phablet SAR, Ch 52, 6 Mbps, Top Edge

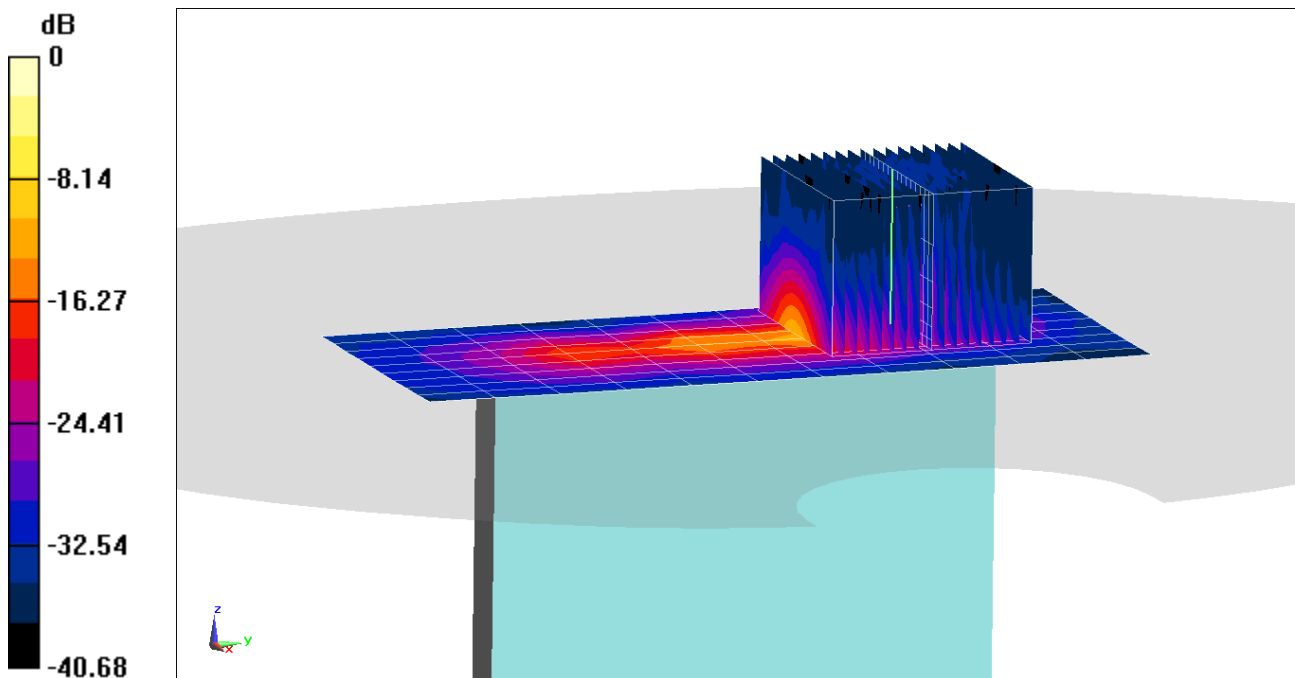
Area Scan (10x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (17x17x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=1.9mm, dy=1.9mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 2.935 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 77.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg



0 dB = 41.4 W/kg = 16.17 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SAR VERIFICATION PLOTS

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.648$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.23, 10.23, 10.23) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

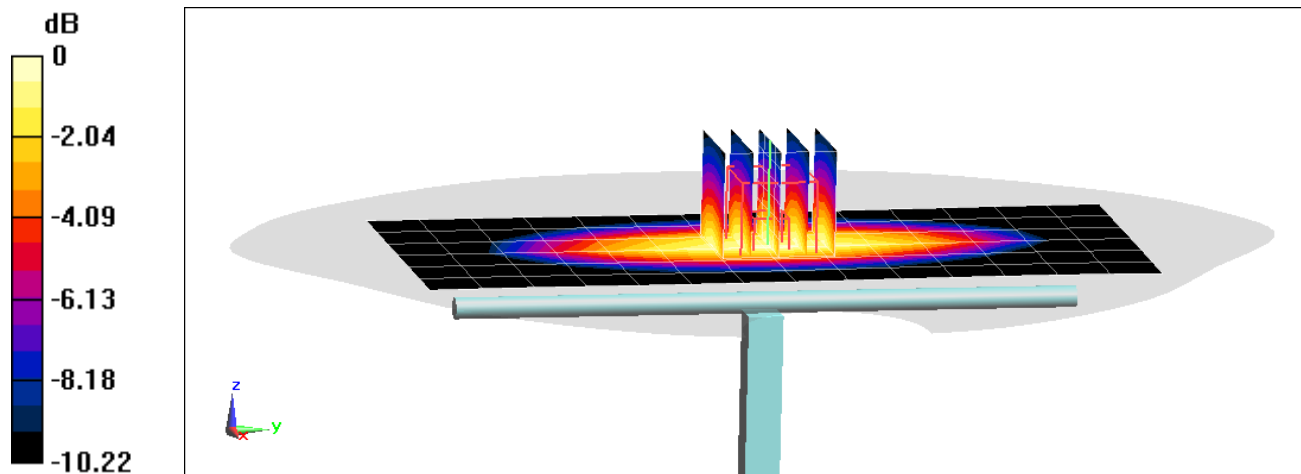
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.66 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.47%



0 dB = 2.18 W/kg = 3.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.908 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.006$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

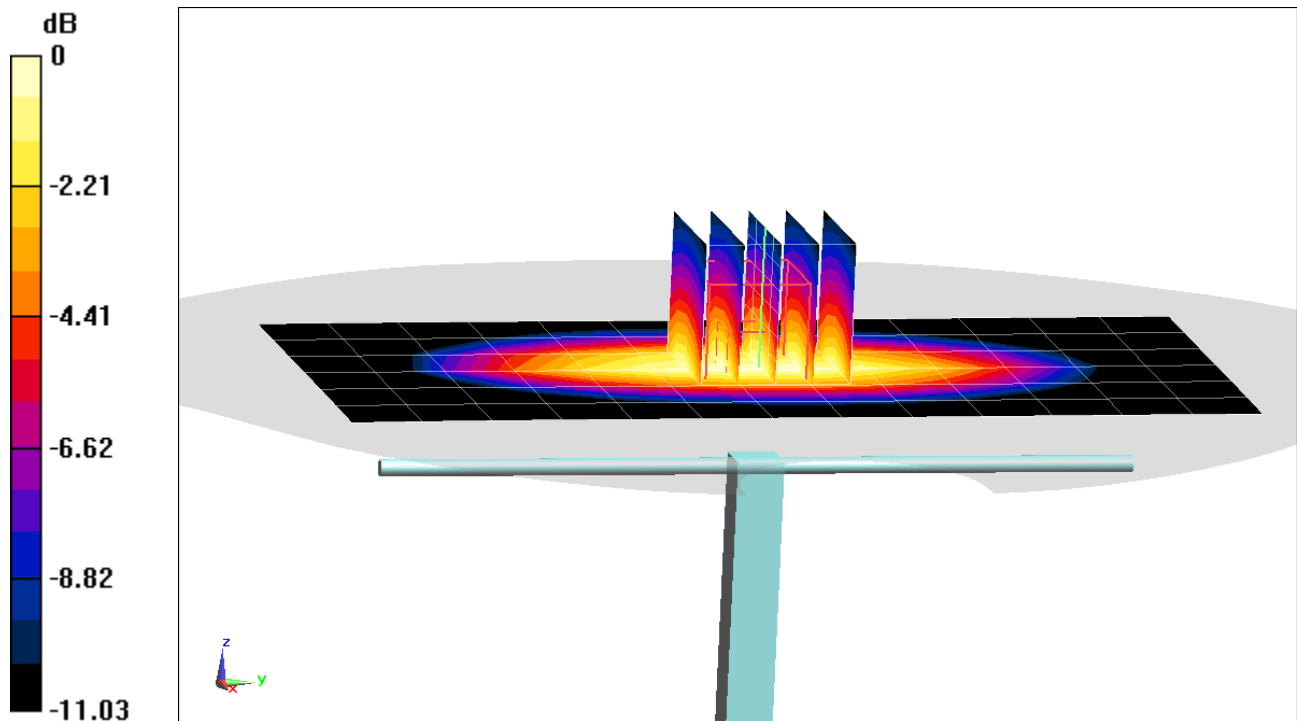
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.94 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.52%



0 dB = 2.65 W/kg = 4.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.648$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

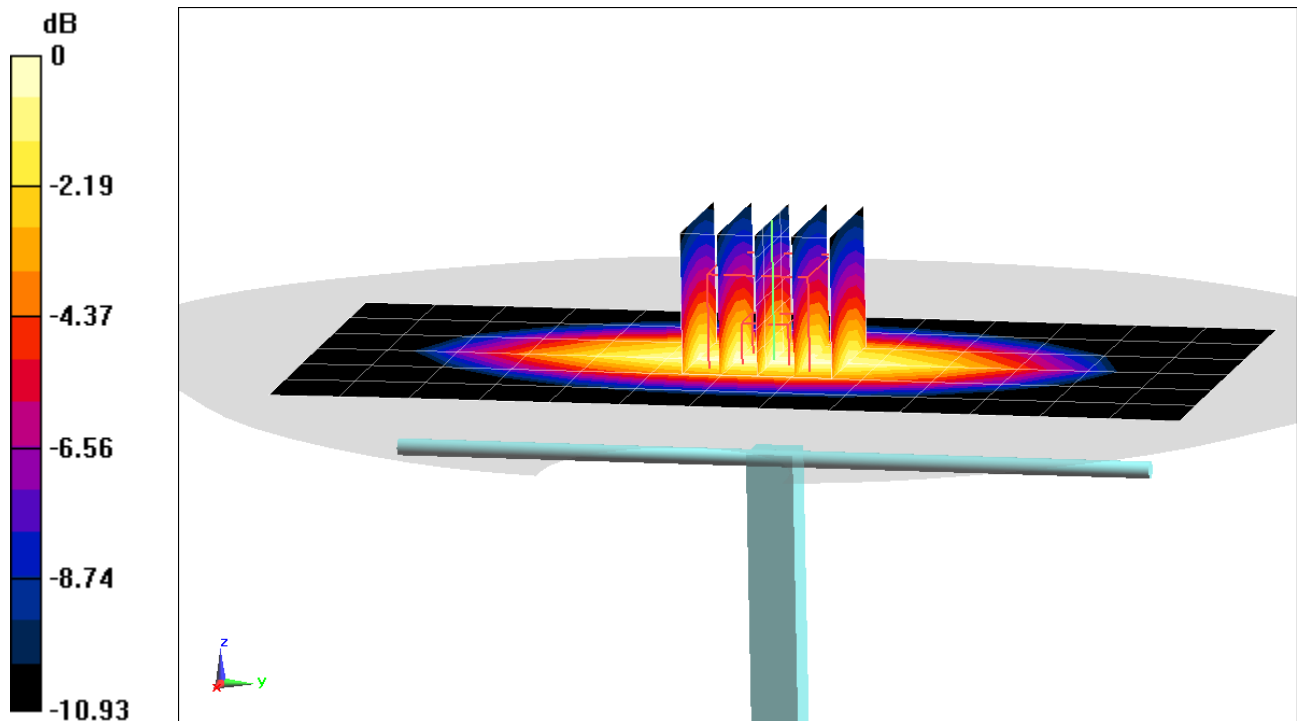
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.83 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.87%



0 dB = 2.49 W/kg = 3.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.882 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.836$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01/12/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

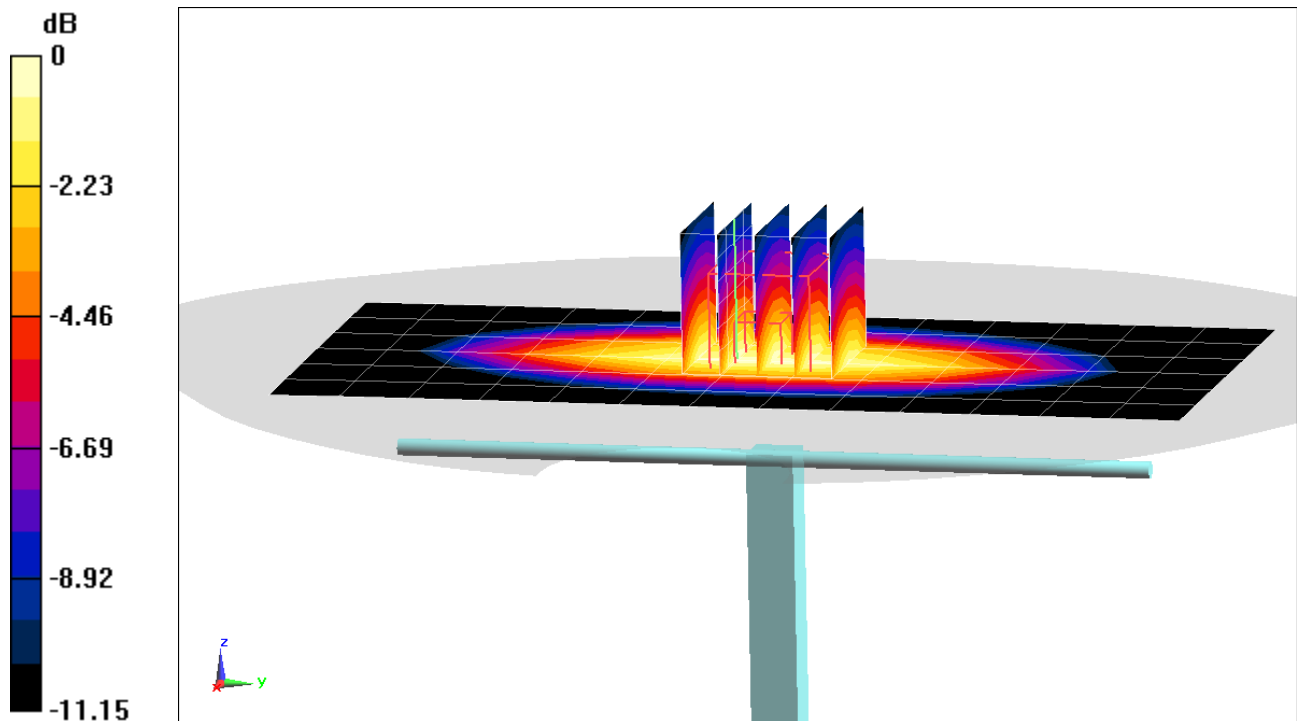
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.82 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.40%



0 dB = 2.47 W/kg = 3.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.369$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.727$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

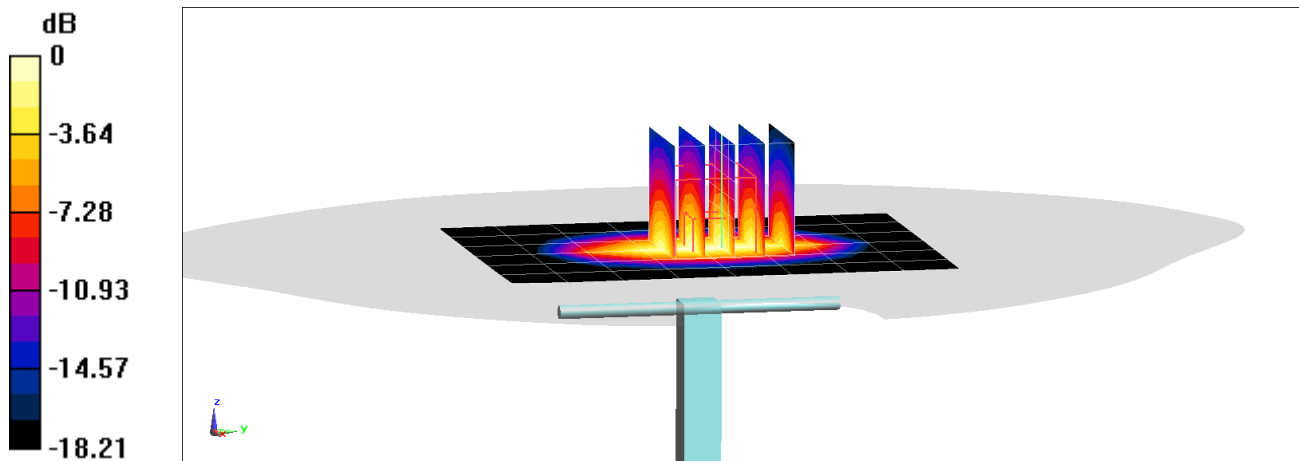
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.66 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.27%



0 dB = 5.63 W/kg = 7.51 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.399 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.491$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/19/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.69, 8.69, 8.69) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

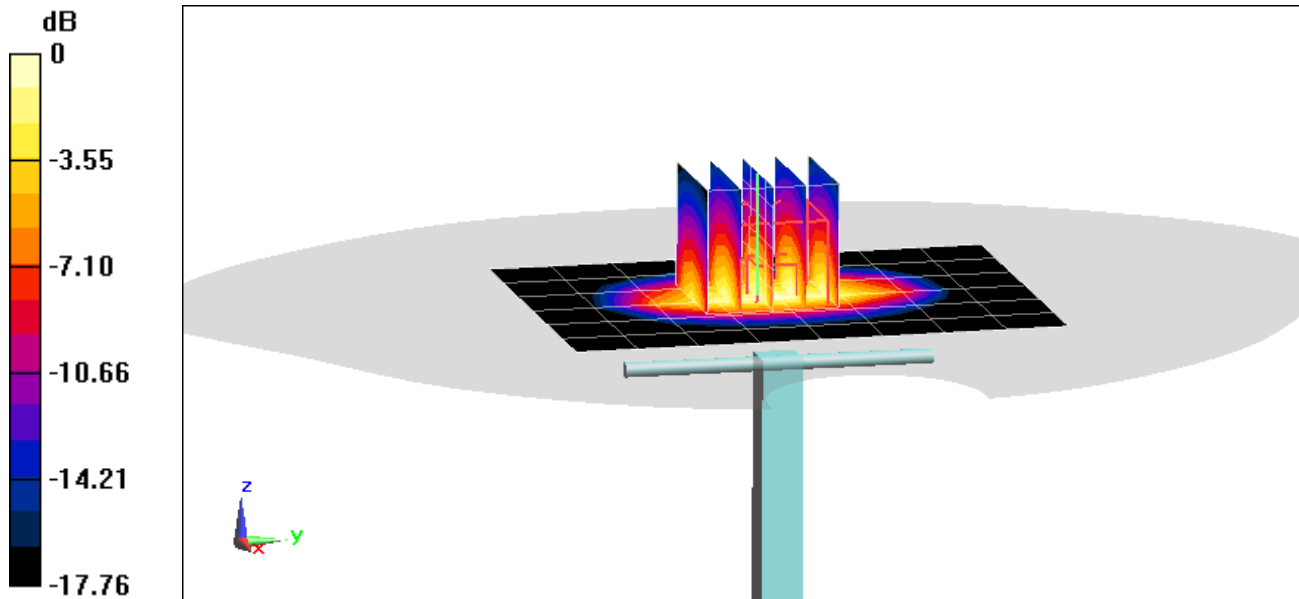
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.84%



0 dB = 5.80 W/kg = 7.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.403$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.696$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

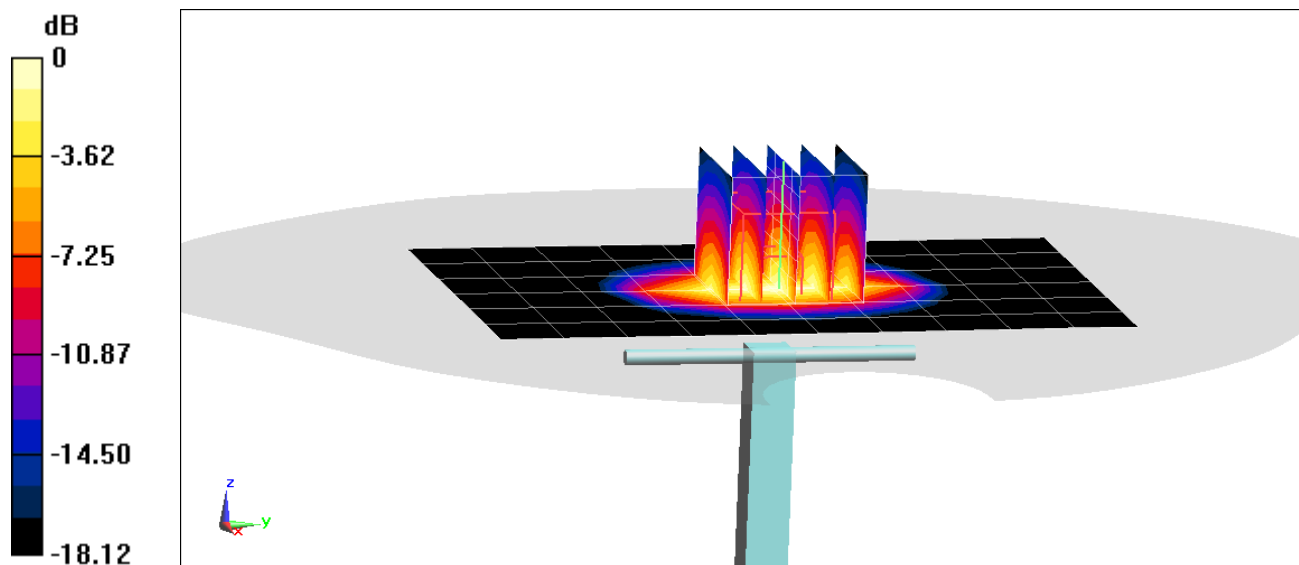
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.42%



0 dB = 6.64 W/kg = 8.22 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.832$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.546$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/10/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/7/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

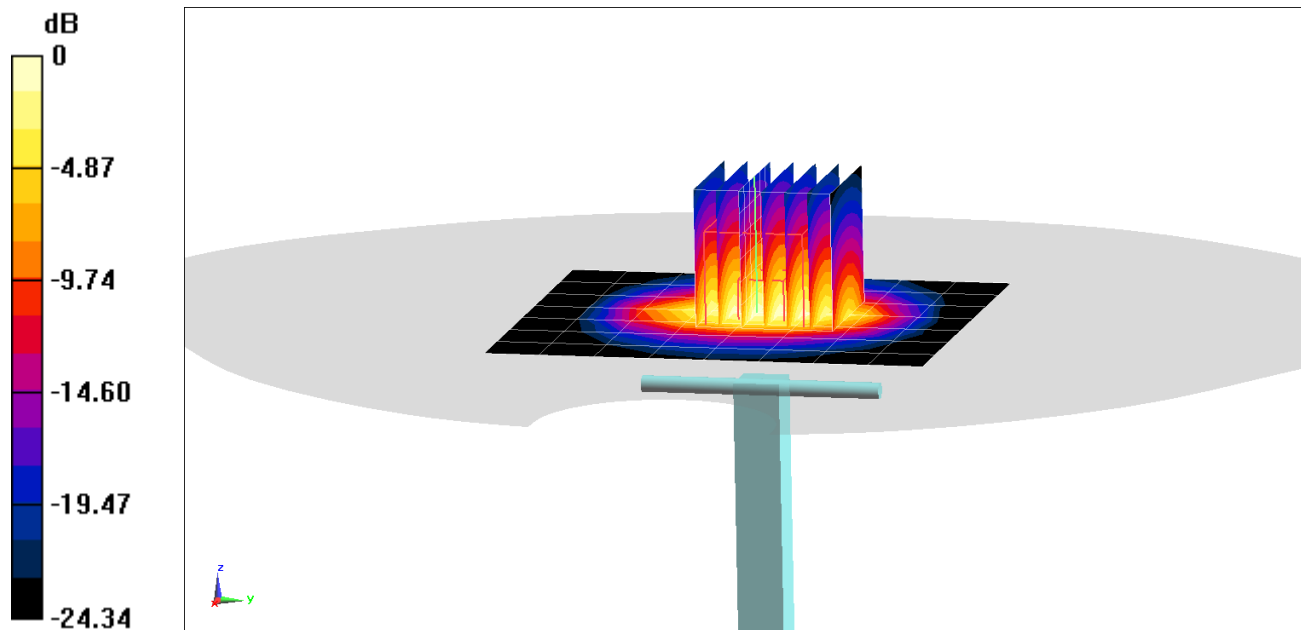
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.97 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.31%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.686$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.28, 7.28, 7.28) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/7/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

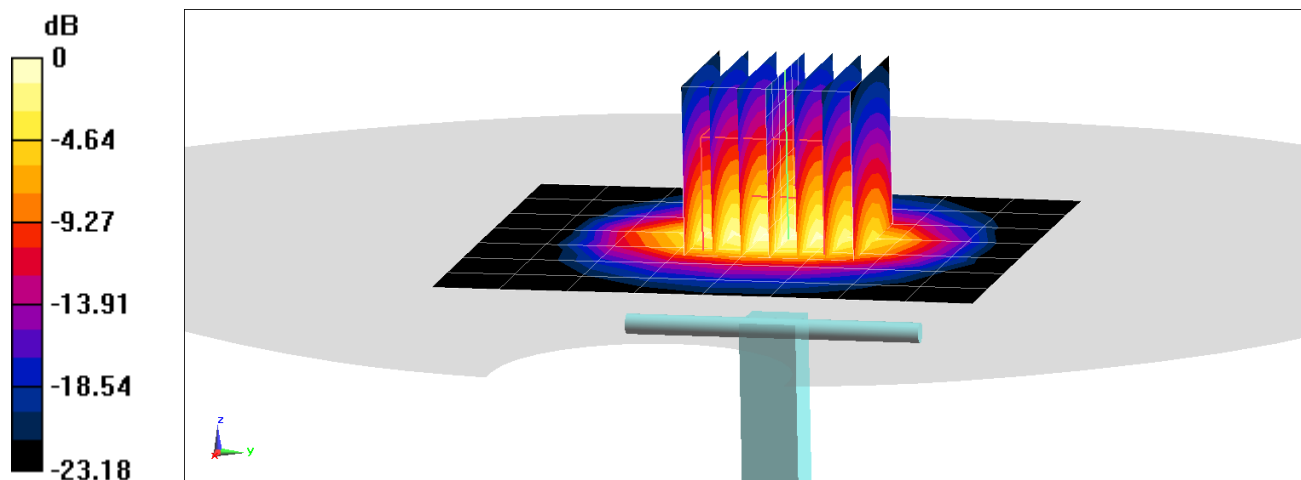
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.98 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.96%



0 dB = 8.48 W/kg = 9.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used: |

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.995$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.658$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/25/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/7/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

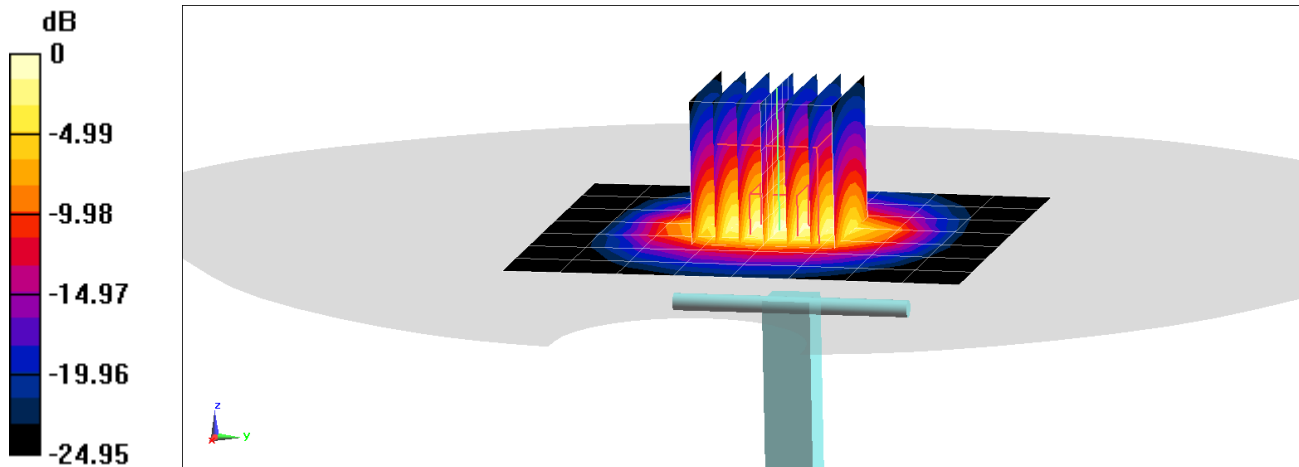
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.52 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.99%



0 dB = 9.84 W/kg = 9.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.562$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.647$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

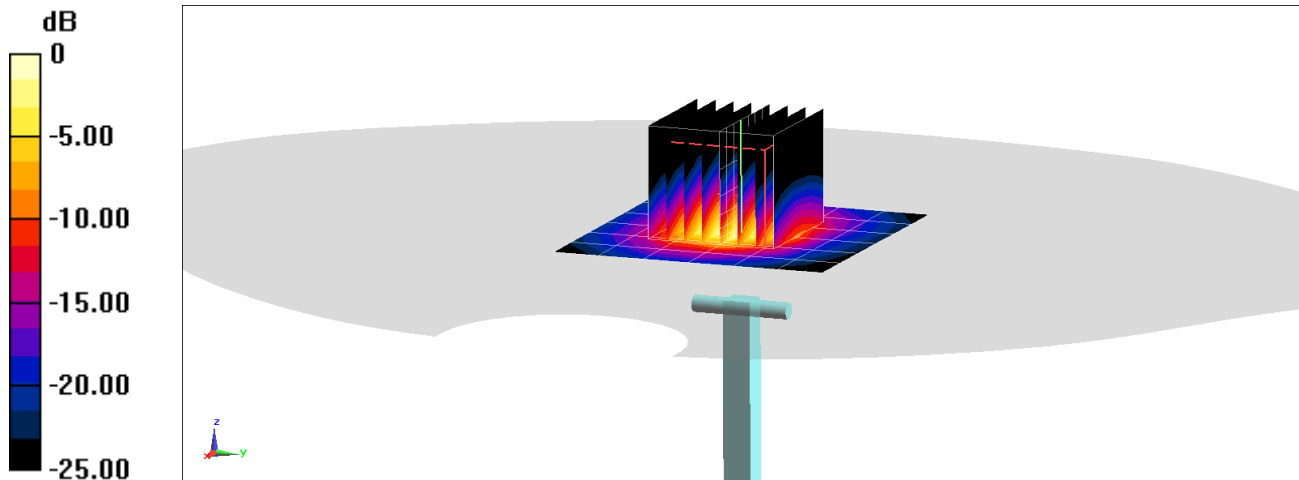
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.7 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.57%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.097$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

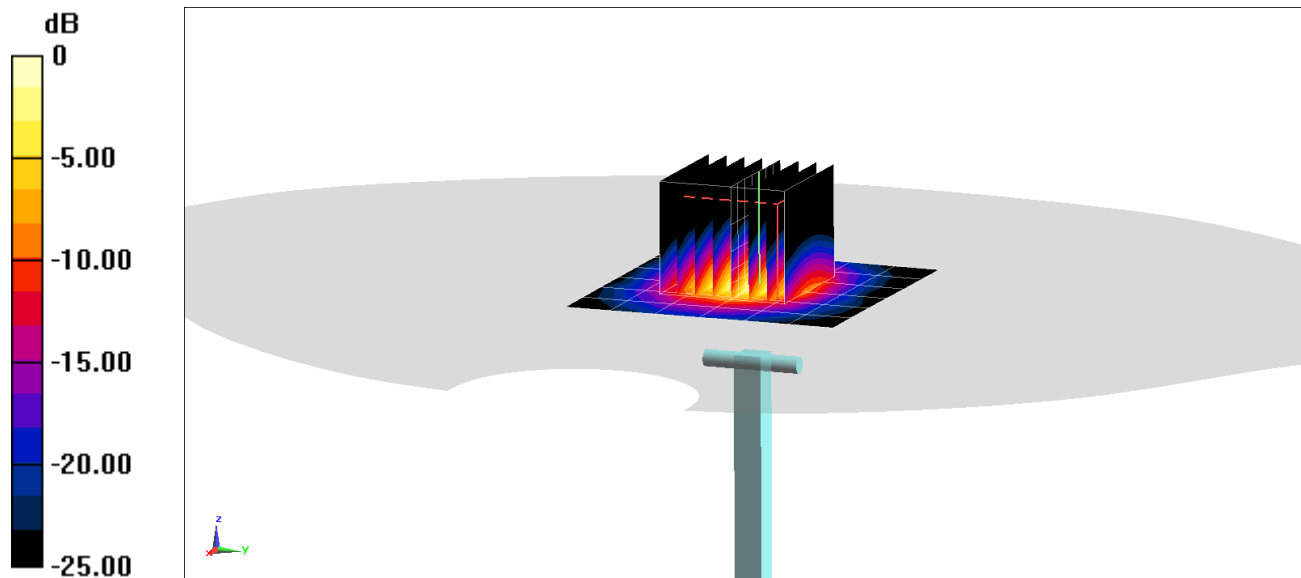
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.97 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.59%



0 dB = 9.76 W/kg = 9.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.151$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.87$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

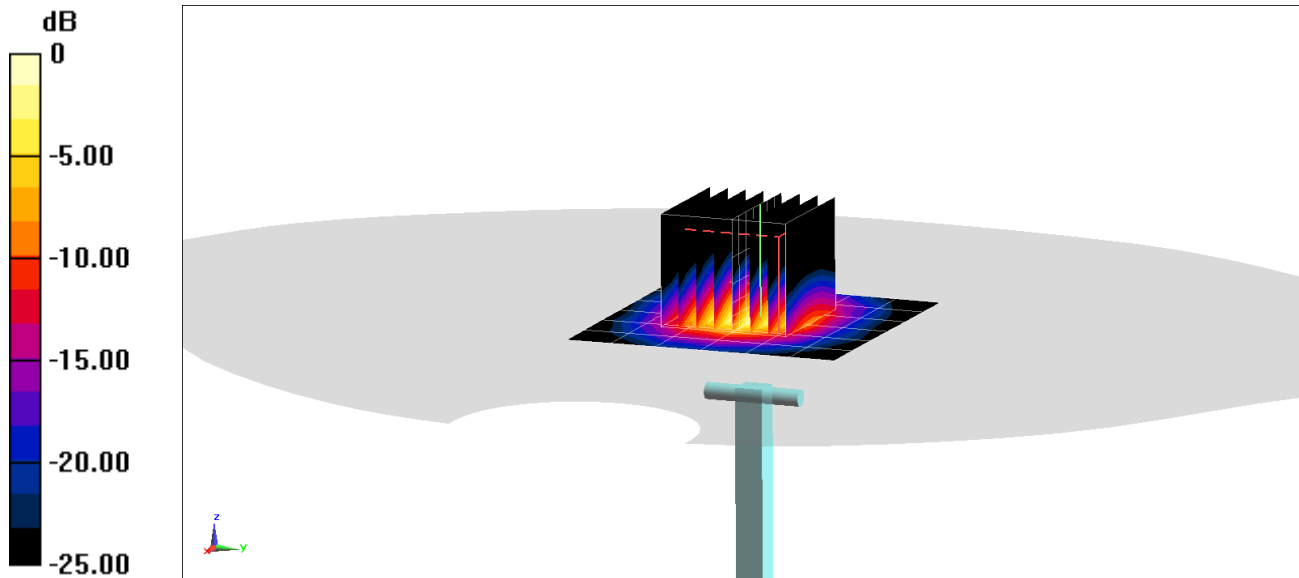
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.9 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.11%



0 dB = 9.68 W/kg = 9.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.217$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7539; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

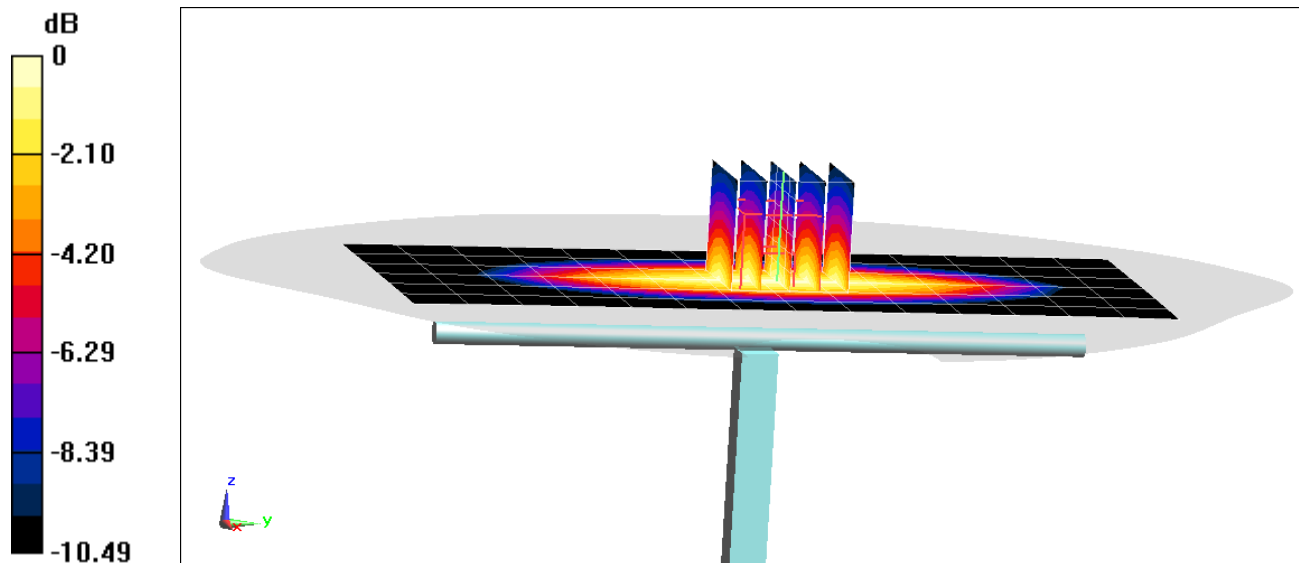
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.74 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.20%



0 dB = 2.34 W/kg = 3.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.978$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12/30/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.04, 11.04, 11.04) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

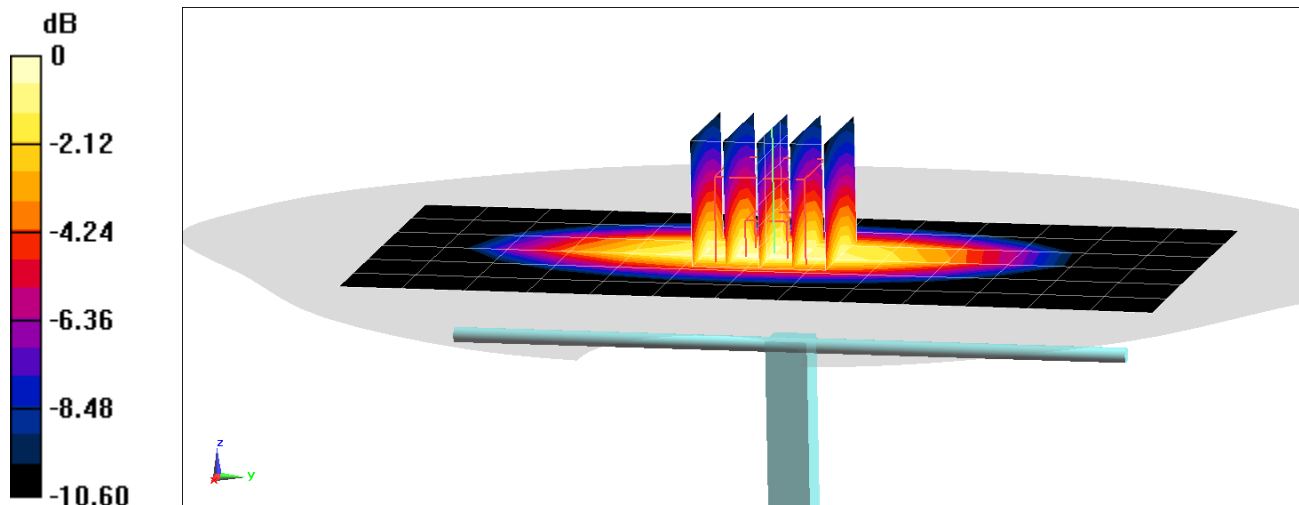
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.54%



0 dB = 2.57 W/kg = 4.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.697$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(9.96, 9.96, 9.96) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/11/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/10/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

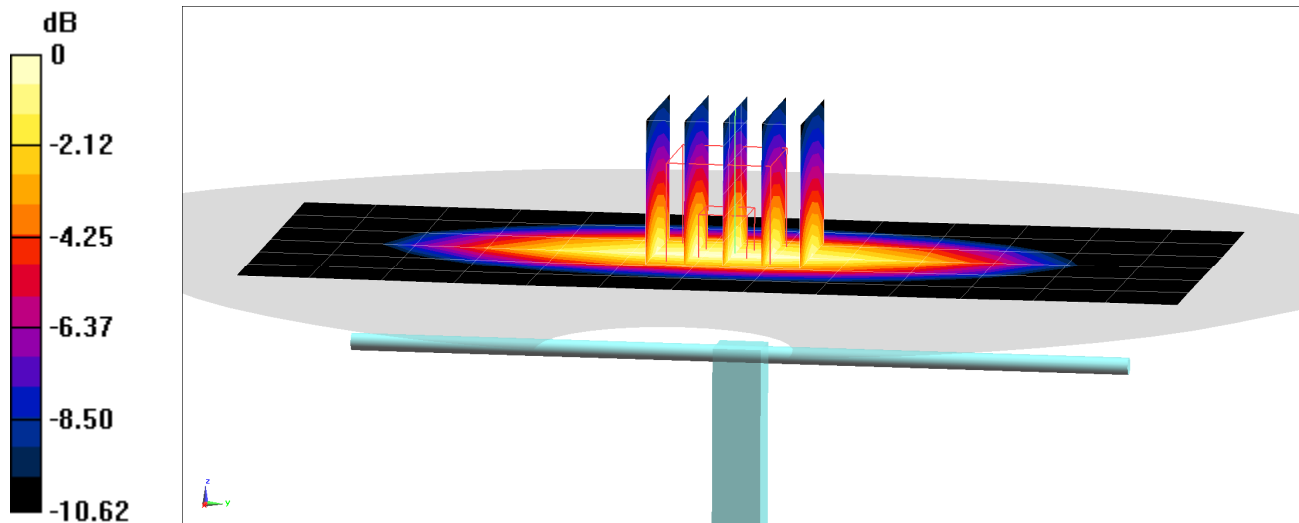
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.529$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.512$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

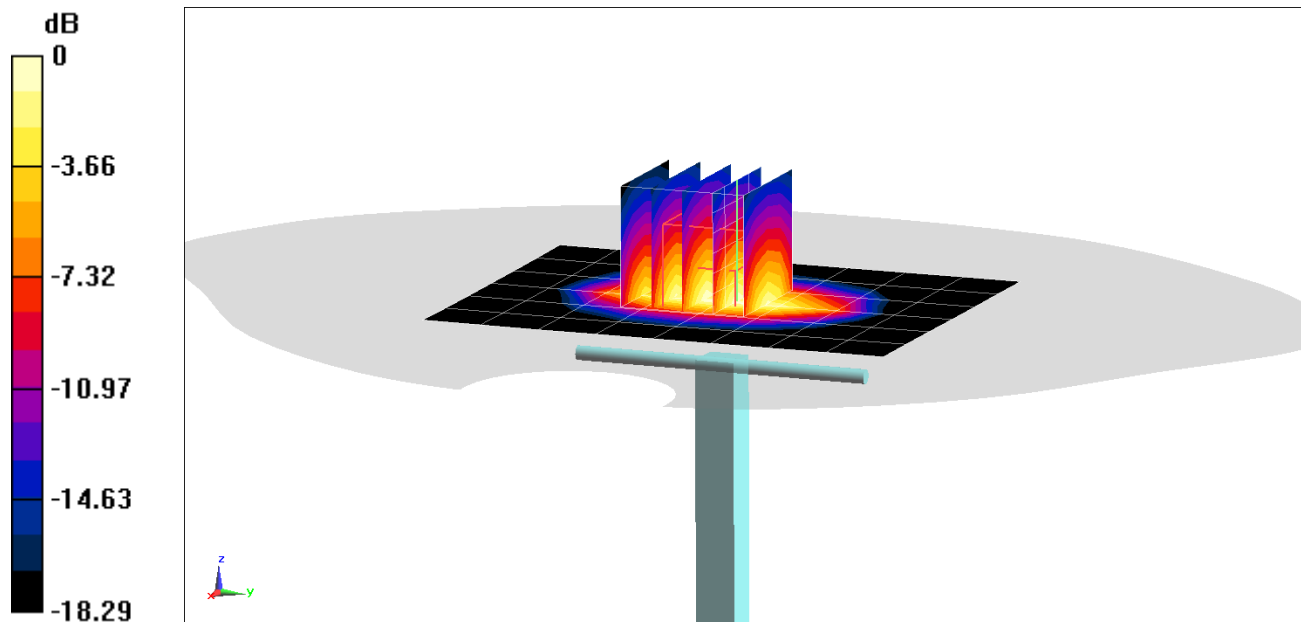
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.01%; Deviation(10 g) = 2.01%



0 dB = 5.89 W/kg = 7.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.539$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.024$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

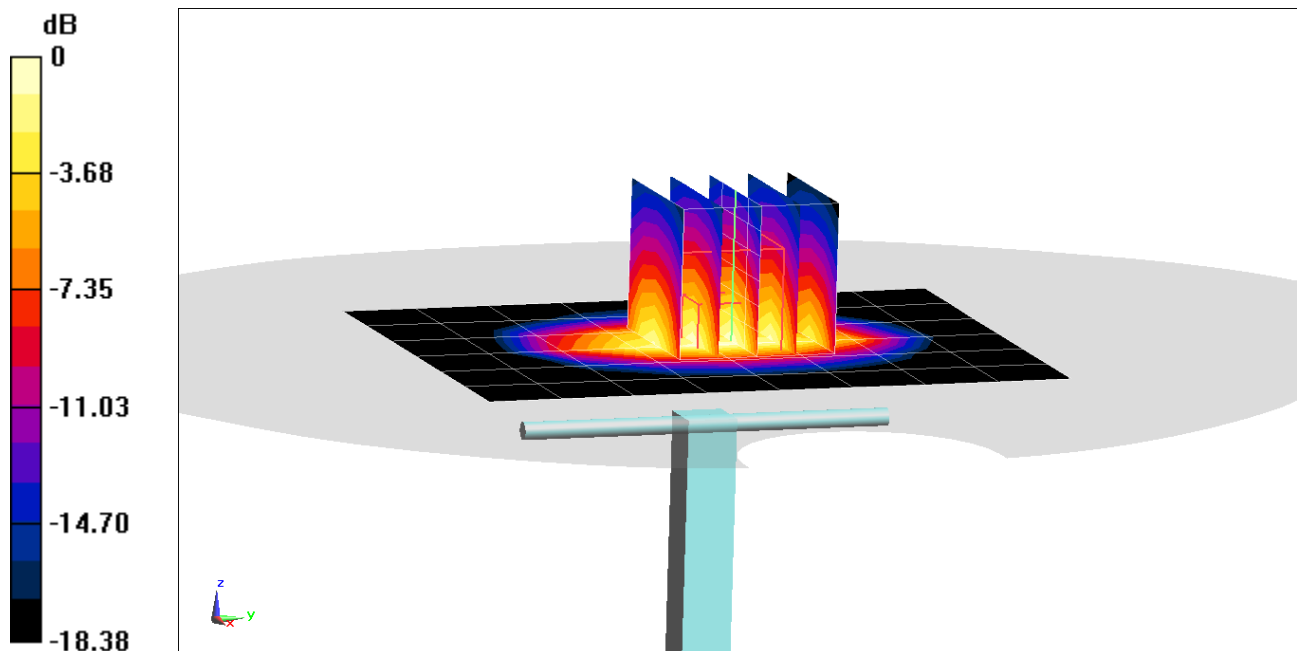
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.55%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.526$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.508$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/14/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

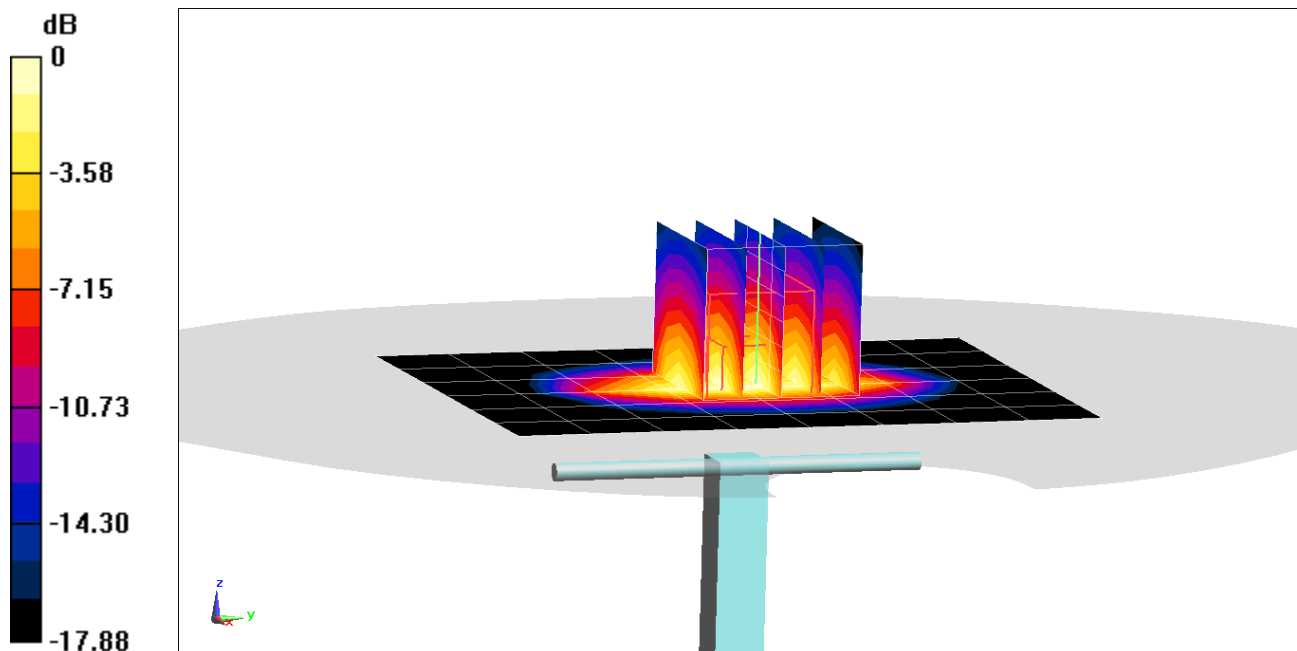
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.18 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 2.01%



0 dB = 5.93 W/kg = 7.73 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.528$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.808$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/21/2021; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

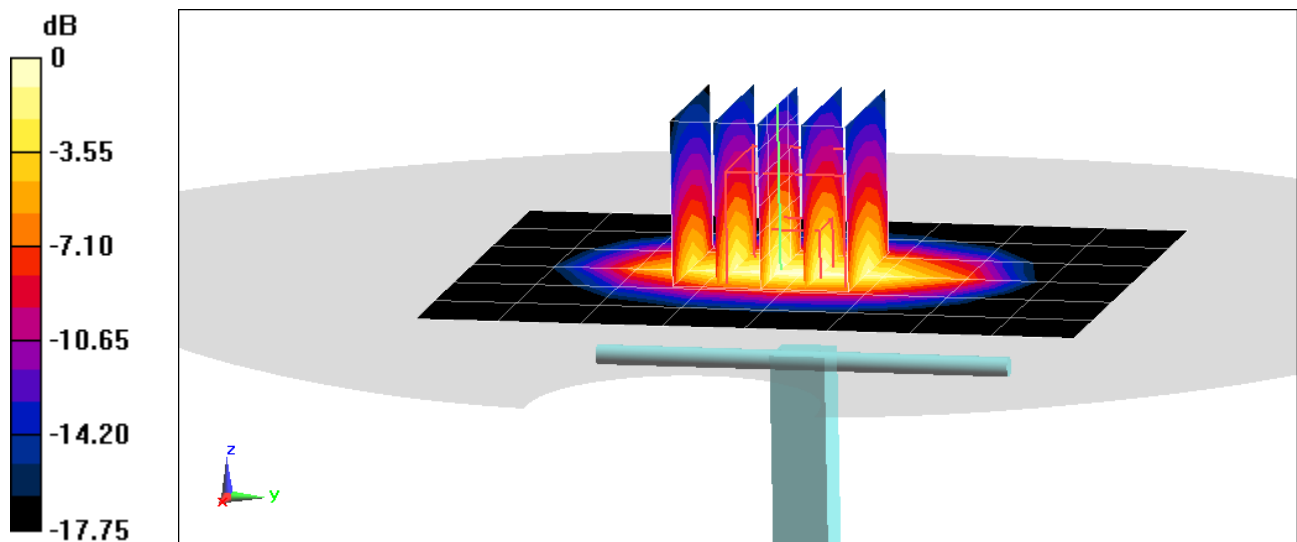
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.77 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.86%



0 dB = 5.69 W/kg = 7.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.535$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.932$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/03/2021; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

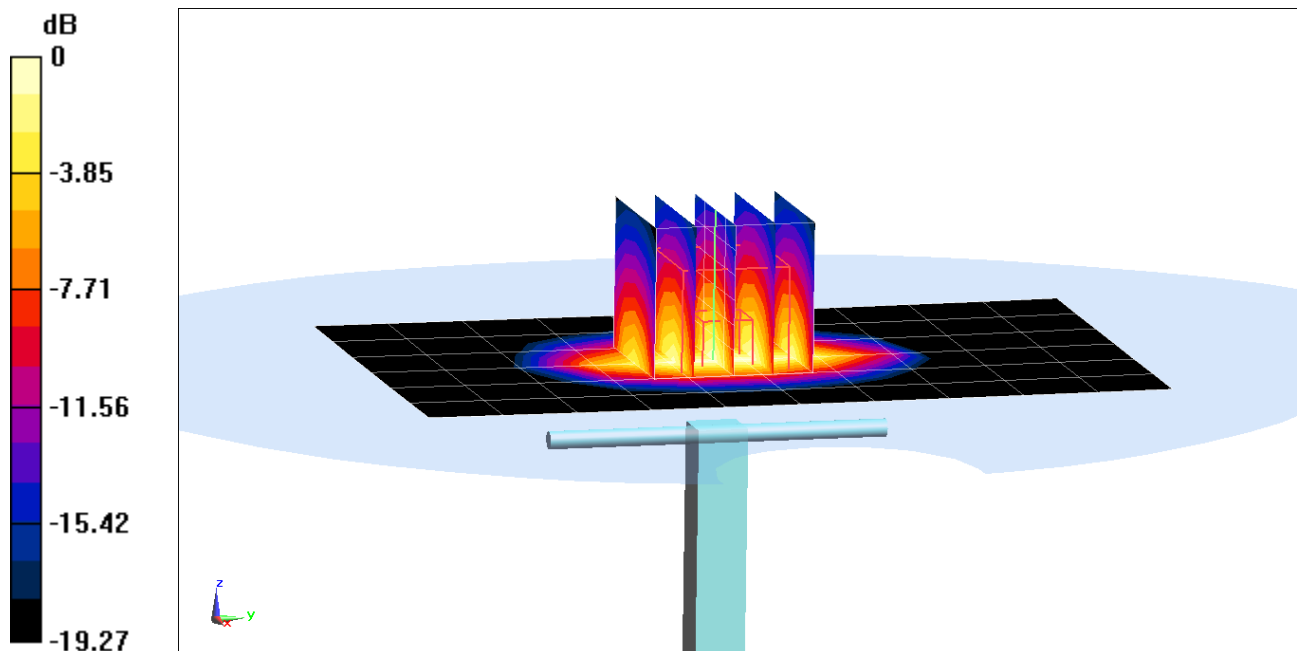
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.55%



0 dB = 6.23 W/kg = 7.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.537$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.081$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/06/2021; Ambient Temp: 19.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/15/2020

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

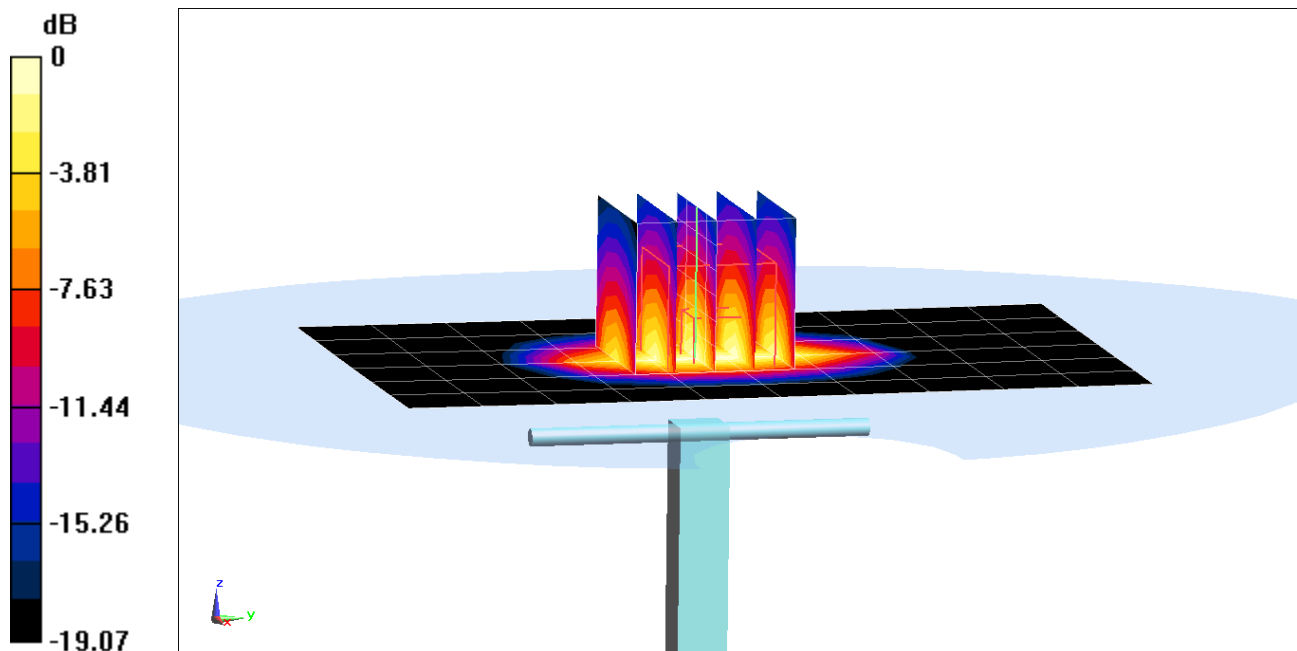
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.59 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 3.40%



0 dB = 6.32 W/kg = 8.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.512$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.389$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/11/2021; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/16/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

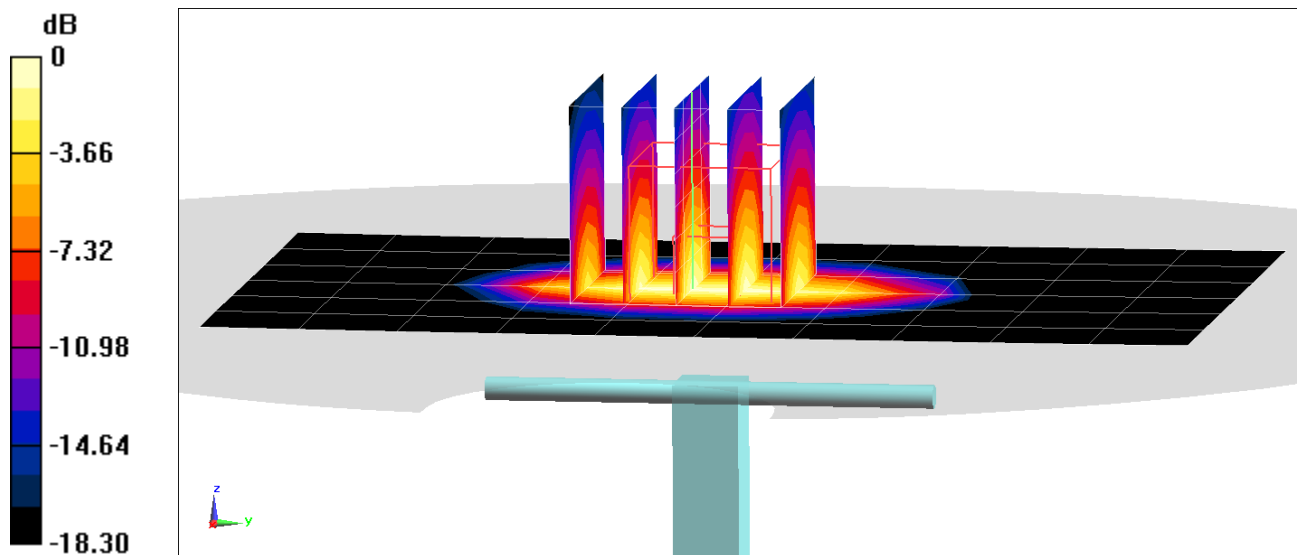
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.03%



0 dB = 6.05 W/kg = 7.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.518$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.919$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/13/2021; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 10/20/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/16/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

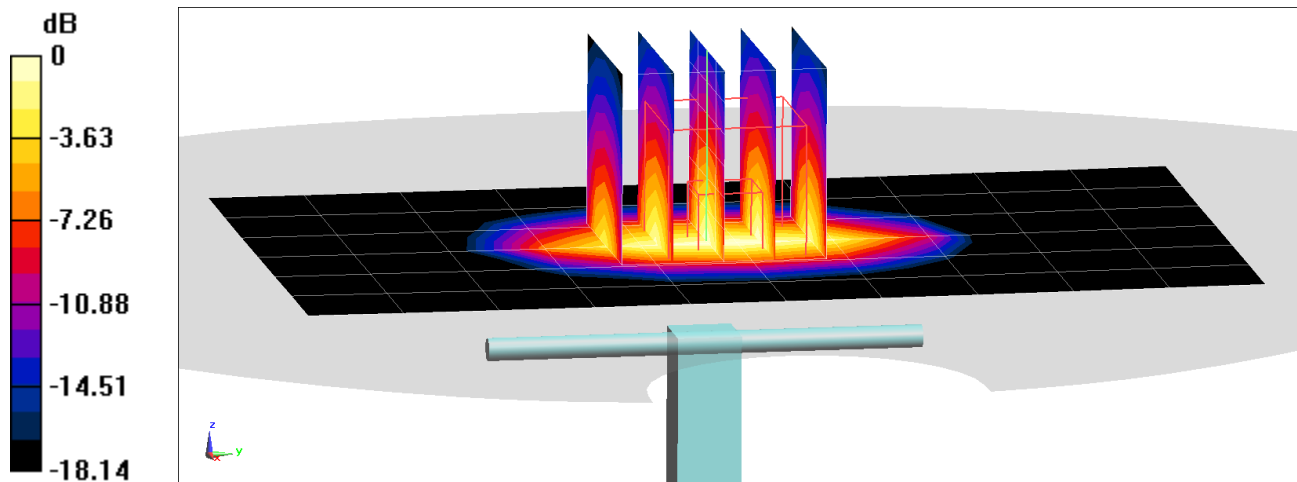
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%; Deviation(10 g) = -1.46%



0 dB = 5.96 W/kg = 7.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.518$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.118$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/19/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

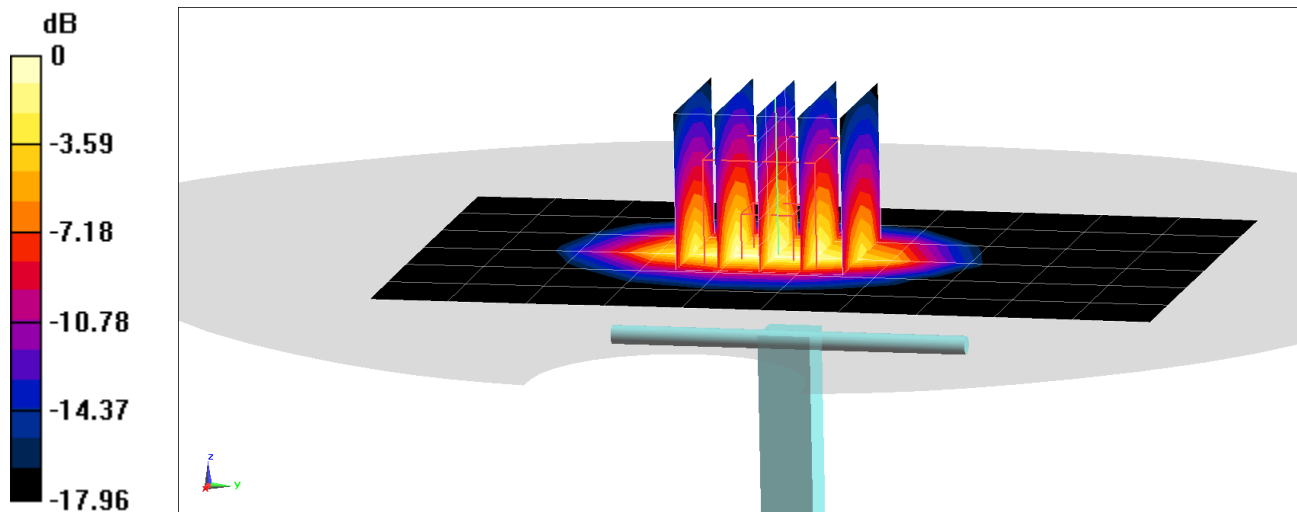
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.22 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.97 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -3.90%



0 dB = 6.07 W/kg = 7.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.004$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.686$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

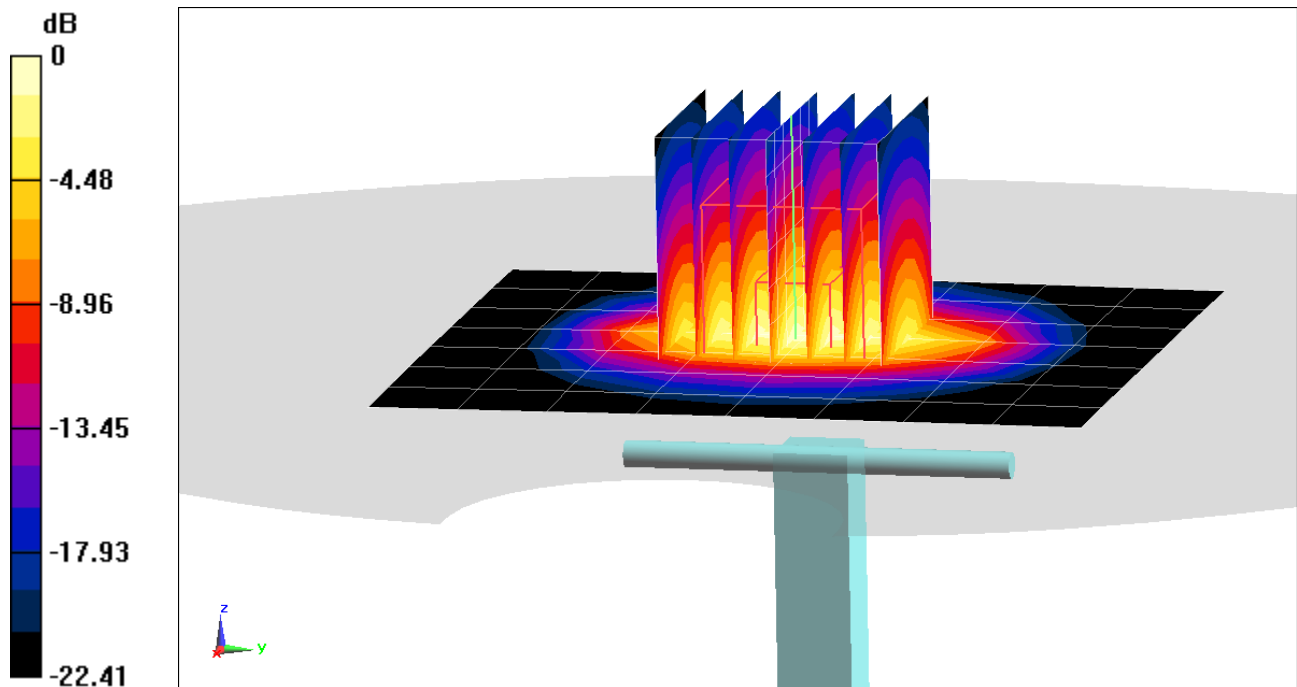
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.20%



0 dB = 8.46 W/kg = 9.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.037$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.953$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/14/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

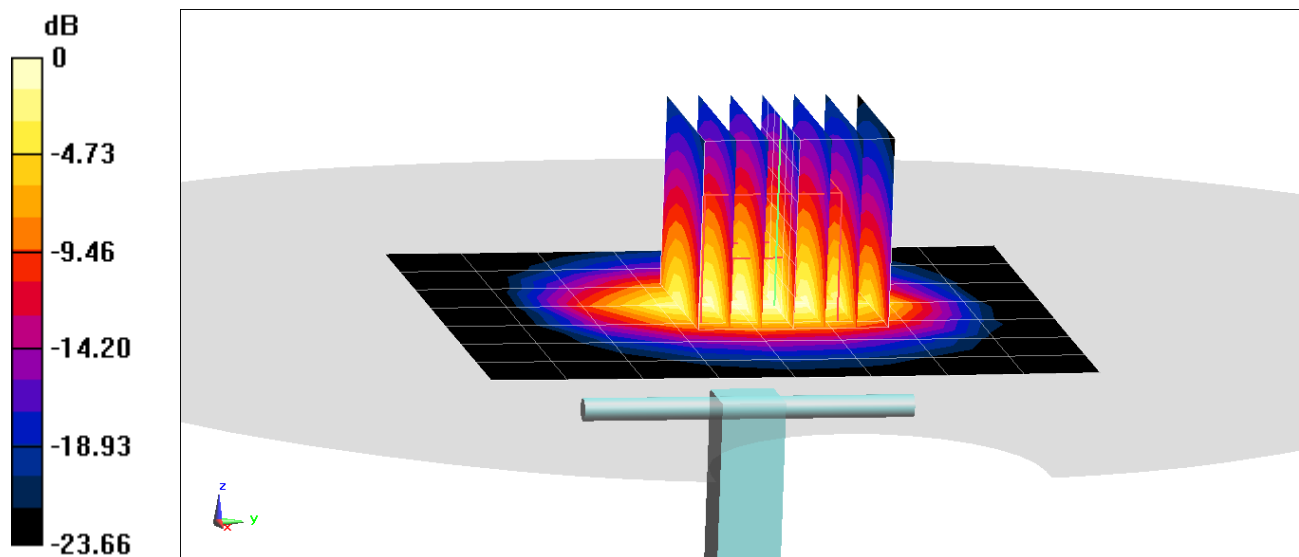
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.18%



0 dB = 8.57 W/kg = 9.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.041$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.916$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

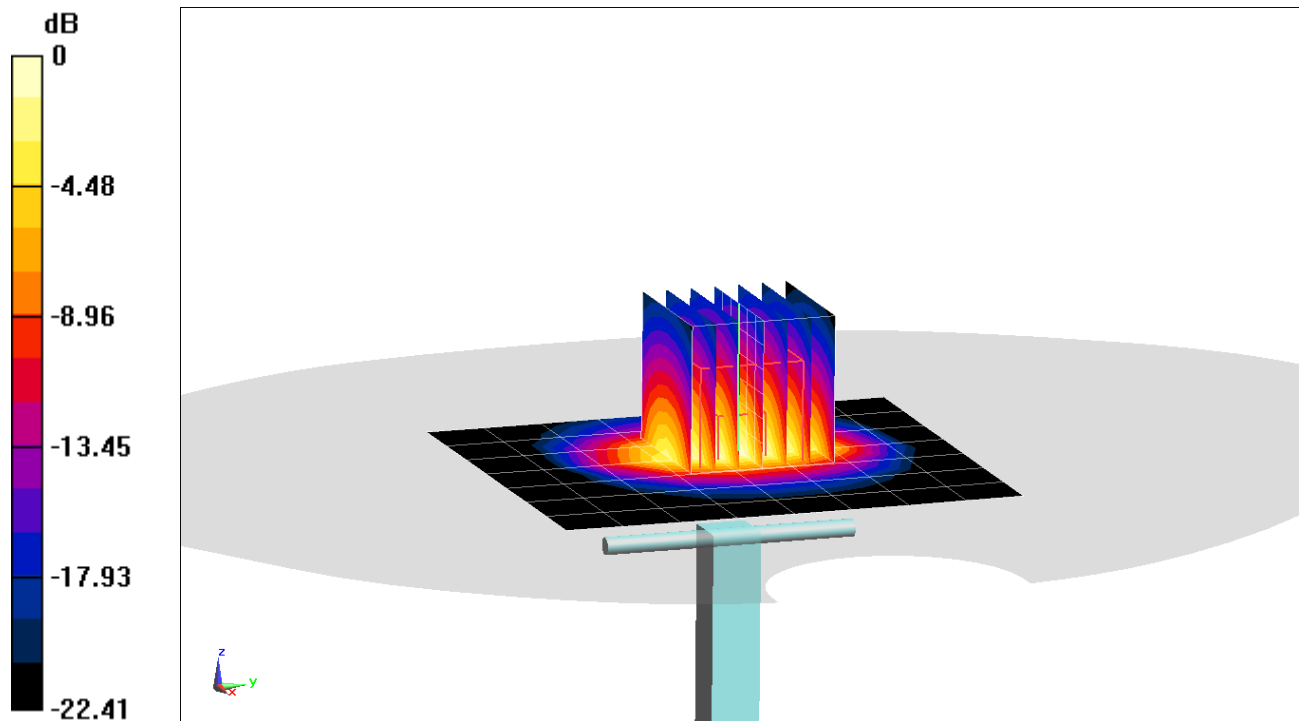
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.9 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.35%



0 dB = 8.25 W/kg = 9.16 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.218$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.512$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/14/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

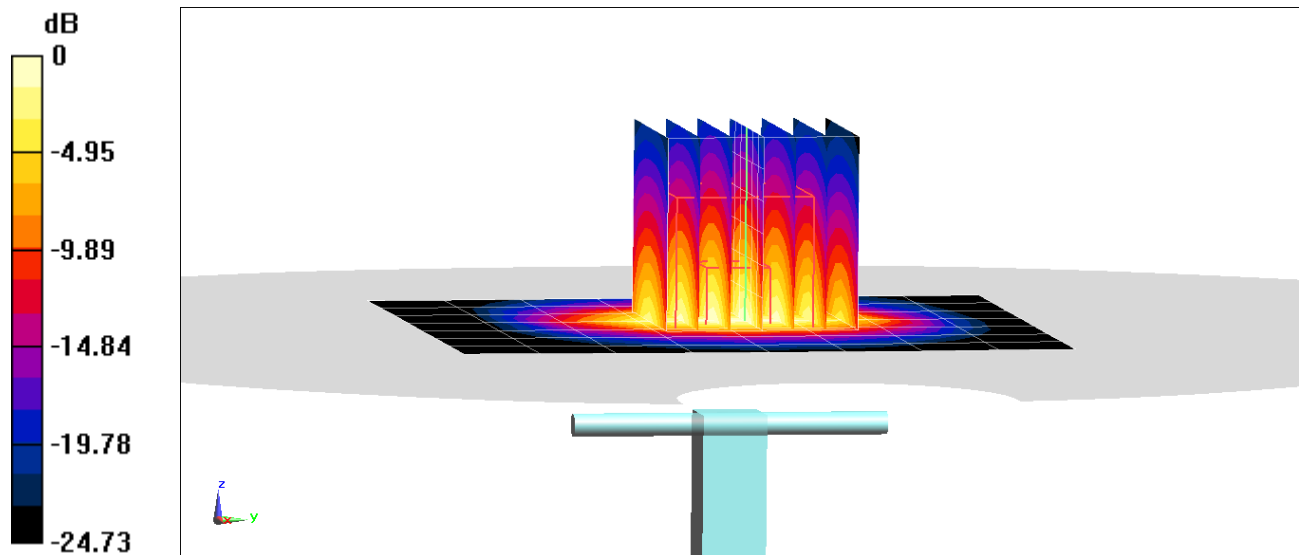
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.74%



0 dB = 9.22 W/kg = 9.65 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.219$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.481$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/18/2021; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

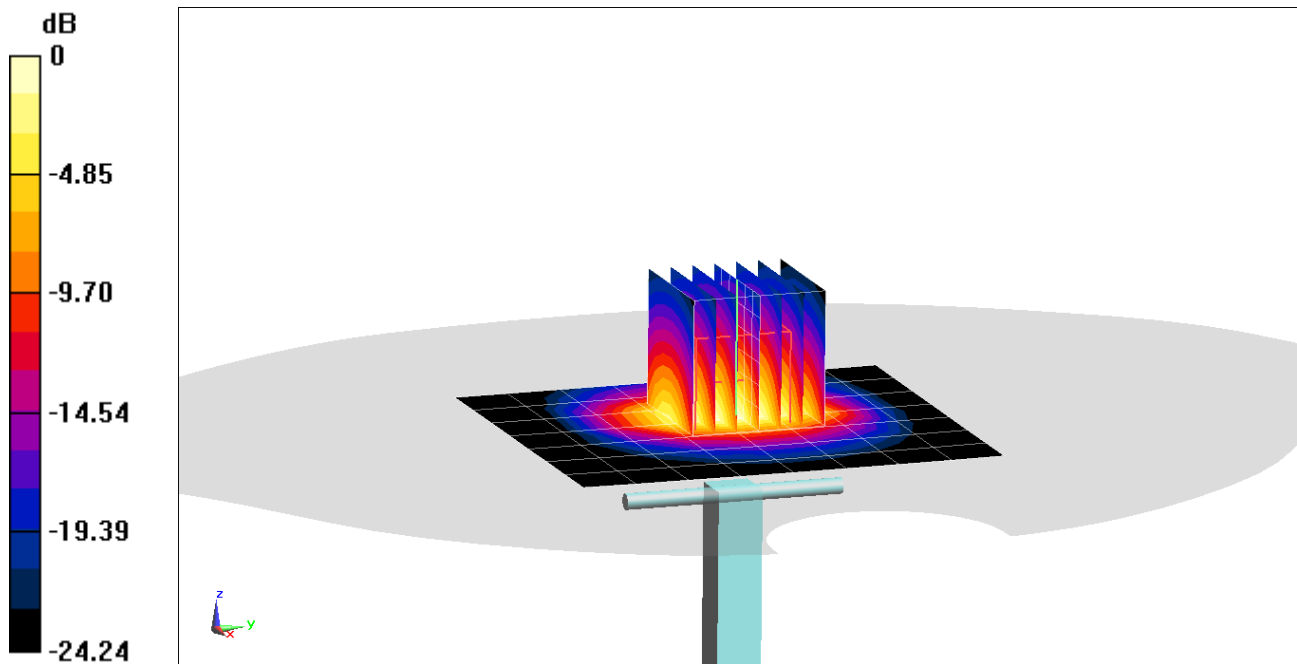
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.53 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.91%



0 dB = 9.57 W/kg = 9.81 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.228$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.353$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/21/2021; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/31/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

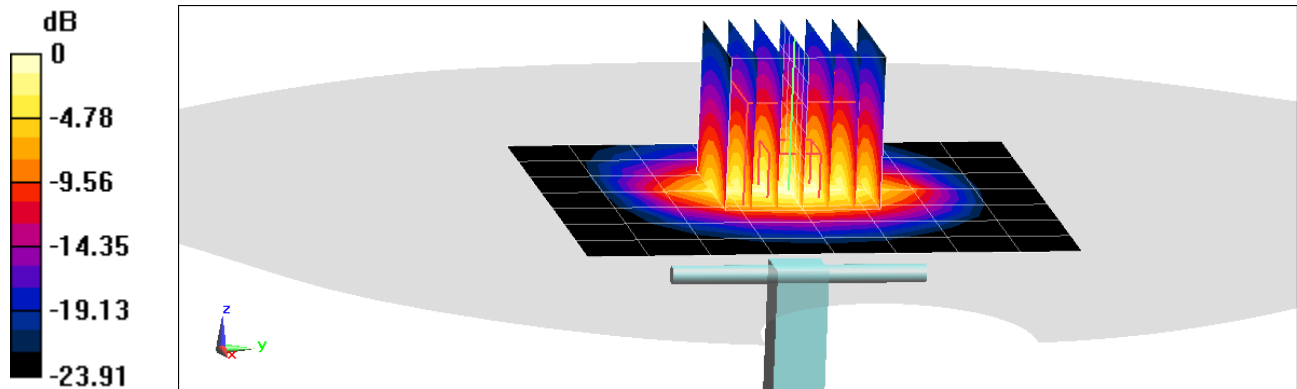
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.4 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -4.00%



0 dB = 9.60 W/kg = 9.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.224$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.398$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/25/2021; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

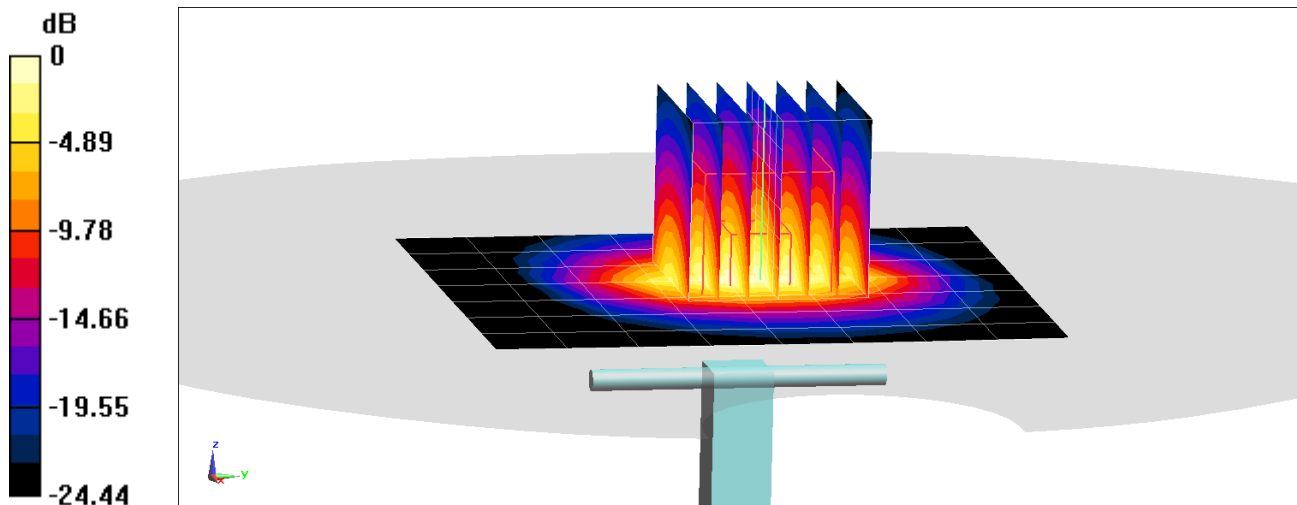
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.57 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.64%



0 dB = 9.78 W/kg = 9.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.531$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.268$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

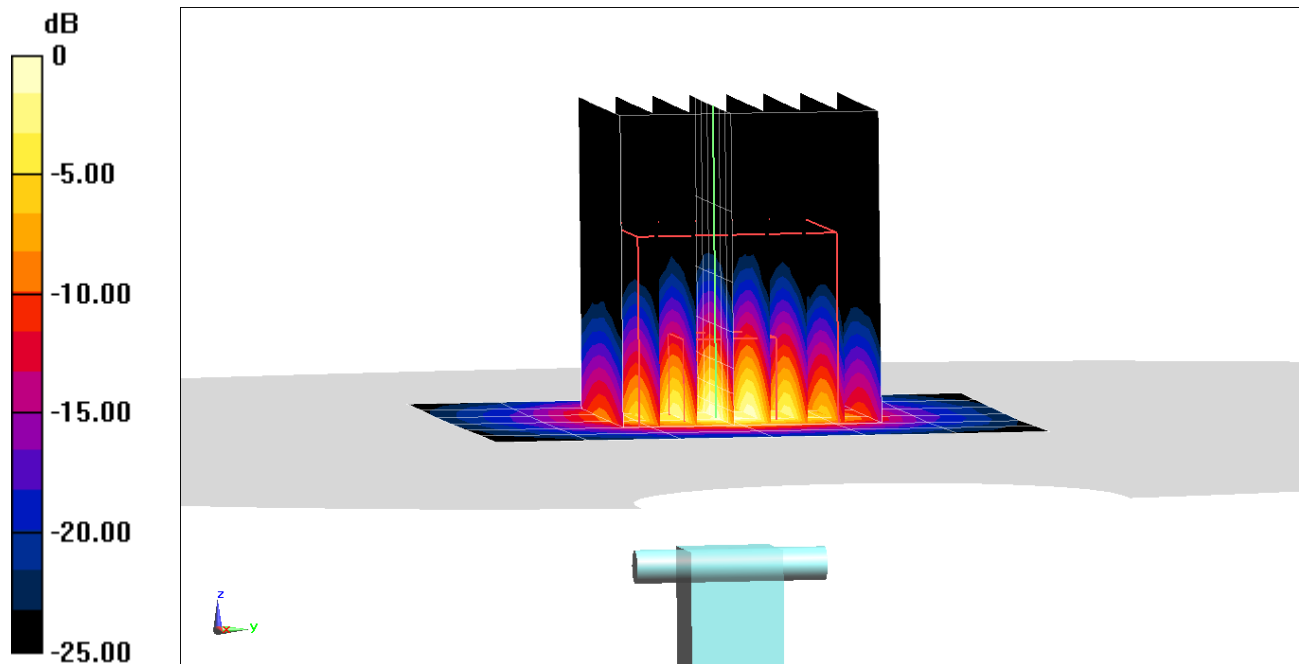
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.981 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.14%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.45%



0 dB = 8.21 W/kg = 9.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.989$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.681$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

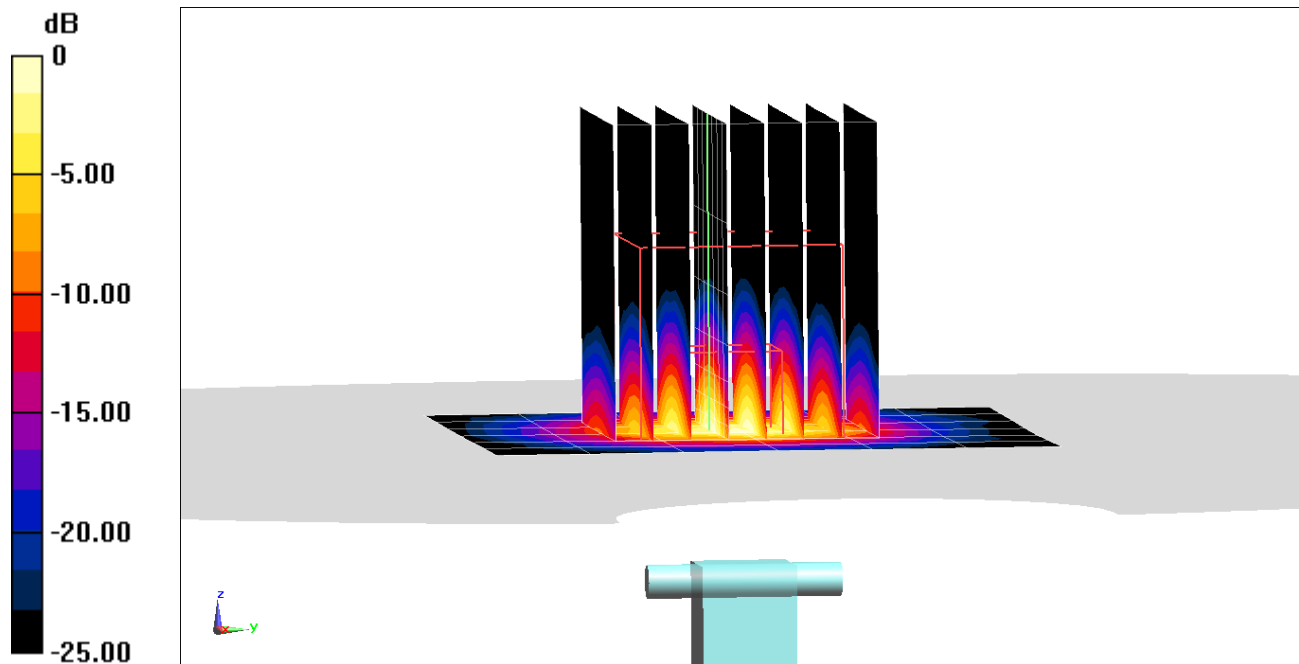
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.66%; Deviation(10 g) = -2.73%



0 dB = 9.50 W/kg = 9.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.203$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.43$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 01/04/2021; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

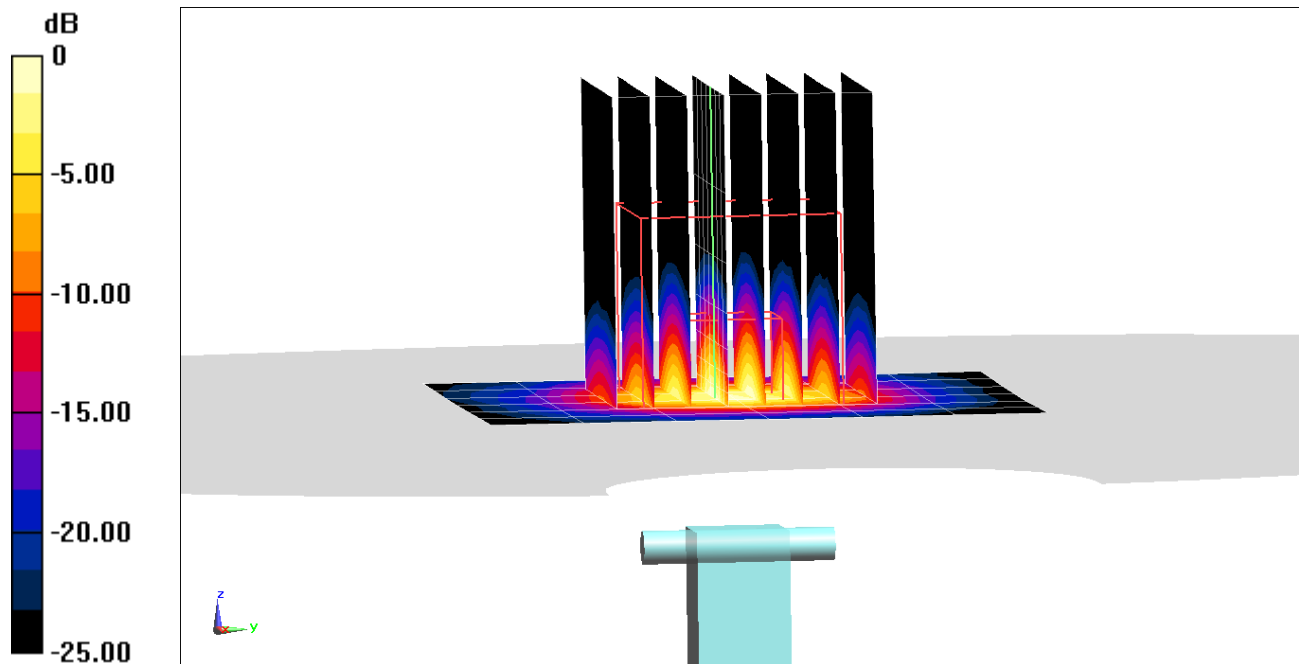
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.6 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.14%



0 dB = 8.72 W/kg = 9.41 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or hazardous components:

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000 | Ethanediol STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302 | >1.0-4.9% |
| CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000 | Sodium petroleum sulfonate Eye Irrit. 2, H319 | < 2.9% |
| CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000 | Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319 | < 2.9% |
| CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000 | Alkoxylated alcohol, > C₁₆ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319 | < 2.0% |

Additional information:



For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of Element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20-1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX C: Page 1 of 3 |

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Item Name | Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6) |
| Product No. | SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 200803-1) |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG |

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Test Condition

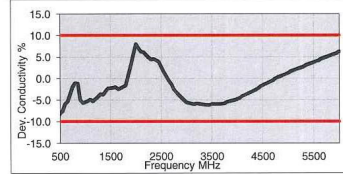
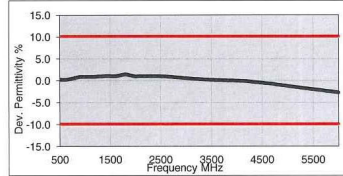
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 6-Aug-20
 Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity



Results

| f [MHz] | Measured | | | Target | | Diff.to Target [%] | |
|---------|----------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| | e' | e'' | sigma | eps | sigma | Δ-eps | Δ-sigma |
| 600 | 56.3 | 26.8 | 0.89 | 56.1 | 0.95 | 0.3 | -6.3 |
| 750 | 55.8 | 22.6 | 0.94 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 0.5 | -2.1 |
| 800 | 55.7 | 21.6 | 0.96 | 55.3 | 0.97 | 0.7 | -1.0 |
| 825 | 55.7 | 21.1 | 0.97 | 55.2 | 0.98 | 0.8 | -1.0 |
| 835 | 55.7 | 20.9 | 0.98 | 55.1 | 0.99 | 1.0 | -0.5 |
| 850 | 55.6 | 20.7 | 0.98 | 55.2 | 0.99 | 0.8 | -1.0 |
| 900 | 55.5 | 19.9 | 1.00 | 55.0 | 1.05 | 0.9 | -4.8 |
| 1400 | 54.7 | 15.9 | 1.24 | 54.1 | 1.28 | 1.1 | -3.1 |
| 1450 | 54.6 | 15.8 | 1.27 | 54.0 | 1.30 | 1.1 | -2.3 |
| 1600 | 54.4 | 15.3 | 1.36 | 53.8 | 1.39 | 1.1 | -2.2 |
| 1625 | 54.4 | 15.3 | 1.38 | 53.8 | 1.41 | 1.2 | -2.1 |
| 1640 | 54.4 | 15.2 | 1.39 | 53.7 | 1.42 | 1.3 | -2.1 |
| 1650 | 54.3 | 15.2 | 1.39 | 53.7 | 1.43 | 1.1 | -2.8 |
| 1700 | 54.2 | 15.1 | 1.43 | 53.6 | 1.46 | 1.2 | -2.1 |
| 1750 | 54.2 | 15.0 | 1.46 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 1.4 | -2.0 |
| 1800 | 54.1 | 14.9 | 1.50 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.5 | -1.3 |
| 1810 | 54.1 | 14.9 | 1.51 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.5 | -0.7 |
| 1825 | 54.1 | 14.9 | 1.52 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| 1850 | 54.0 | 14.9 | 1.53 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| 1900 | 54.0 | 14.8 | 1.57 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 1950 | 53.9 | 14.8 | 1.60 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 2000 | 53.8 | 14.8 | 1.64 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 0.9 | 7.9 |
| 2050 | 53.8 | 14.7 | 1.68 | 53.2 | 1.57 | 1.1 | 7.0 |
| 2100 | 53.7 | 14.7 | 1.72 | 53.2 | 1.62 | 1.0 | 6.2 |
| 2150 | 53.7 | 14.7 | 1.76 | 53.1 | 1.66 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| 2200 | 53.6 | 14.7 | 1.80 | 53.0 | 1.71 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 2250 | 53.5 | 14.8 | 1.85 | 53.0 | 1.76 | 1.0 | 5.1 |
| 2300 | 53.5 | 14.8 | 1.89 | 52.9 | 1.81 | 1.1 | 4.4 |
| 2350 | 53.4 | 14.8 | 1.94 | 52.8 | 1.85 | 1.1 | 4.9 |
| 2400 | 53.3 | 14.8 | 1.98 | 52.8 | 1.90 | 1.0 | 4.2 |
| 2450 | 53.3 | 14.9 | 2.03 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 1.1 | 4.1 |
| 2500 | 53.2 | 14.9 | 2.07 | 52.6 | 2.02 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
| 2550 | 53.1 | 15.0 | 2.12 | 52.6 | 2.09 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 2600 | 53.0 | 15.0 | 2.17 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 0.9 | 0.5 |



| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3500 | 51.4 | 16.0 | 3.11 | 51.3 | 3.31 | 0.2 | -6.0 |
| 3700 | 51.1 | 16.2 | 3.34 | 51.1 | 3.55 | 0.1 | -5.9 |
| 5200 | 48.3 | 18.7 | 5.42 | 49.0 | 5.30 | -1.5 | 2.3 |
| 5250 | 48.2 | 18.8 | 5.50 | 49.0 | 5.36 | -1.6 | 2.5 |
| 5300 | 48.1 | 18.9 | 5.57 | 48.9 | 5.42 | -1.7 | 2.8 |
| 5500 | 47.7 | 19.2 | 5.86 | 48.6 | 5.65 | -2.0 | 3.8 |
| 5600 | 47.5 | 19.3 | 6.01 | 48.5 | 5.77 | -2.1 | 4.2 |
| 5700 | 47.3 | 19.4 | 6.16 | 48.3 | 5.88 | -2.3 | 4.8 |
| 5800 | 47.0 | 19.6 | 6.32 | 48.2 | 6.00 | -2.4 | 5.3 |
| 6000 | 46.6 | 19.8 | 6.62 | 47.9 | 6.23 | -2.7 | 6.3 |
| 6500 | | | | | | | |
| 7000 | | | | | | | |
| 7500 | | | | | | | |
| 8000 | | | | | | | |
| 8500 | | | | | | | |
| 9000 | | | | | | | |
| 9500 | | | | | | | |
| 10000 | | | | | | | |

Figure C-2
600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20-1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX C: Page 2 of 3 |

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Name | Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6) |
| Product No. | SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 200805-4) |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG |

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

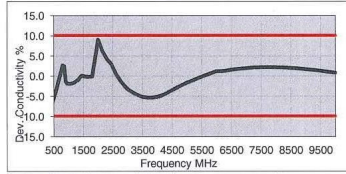
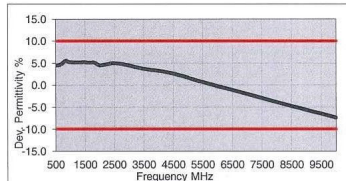
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 6-Aug-20
 Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity



Results

| f [MHz] | Measured | | | Target | | Diff.to Target [%] | |
|---------|----------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| | e' | e'' | sigma | eps | sigma | Δ-eps | Δ-sigma |
| 600 | 44.7 | 25.7 | 0.86 | 42.7 | 0.88 | 4.6 | -2.5 |
| 750 | 44.1 | 21.7 | 0.90 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 5.1 | 0.7 |
| 800 | 44.0 | 20.7 | 0.92 | 41.7 | 0.90 | 5.6 | 2.5 |
| 825 | 43.9 | 20.3 | 0.93 | 41.6 | 0.91 | 5.6 | 2.6 |
| 835 | 43.9 | 20.1 | 0.94 | 41.5 | 0.91 | 5.7 | 3.1 |
| 850 | 43.8 | 19.9 | 0.94 | 41.5 | 0.92 | 5.5 | 2.6 |
| 900 | 43.7 | 19.1 | 0.96 | 41.5 | 0.97 | 5.3 | -1.0 |
| 1400 | 42.7 | 15.1 | 1.18 | 40.6 | 1.18 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| 1450 | 42.6 | 14.9 | 1.20 | 40.5 | 1.20 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| 1600 | 42.4 | 14.4 | 1.28 | 40.3 | 1.28 | 5.2 | -0.3 |
| 1625 | 42.4 | 14.4 | 1.30 | 40.3 | 1.30 | 5.3 | 0.1 |
| 1640 | 42.4 | 14.3 | 1.31 | 40.3 | 1.31 | 5.3 | 0.3 |
| 1650 | 42.3 | 14.3 | 1.31 | 40.2 | 1.31 | 5.1 | -0.2 |
| 1700 | 42.2 | 14.2 | 1.34 | 40.2 | 1.34 | 5.1 | -0.2 |
| 1750 | 42.2 | 14.1 | 1.37 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.3 | -0.1 |
| 1800 | 42.1 | 14.0 | 1.40 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.3 | 0.0 |
| 1810 | 42.1 | 14.0 | 1.41 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.3 | 0.7 |
| 1825 | 42.1 | 13.9 | 1.42 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.3 | 1.4 |
| 1850 | 42.0 | 13.9 | 1.43 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.0 | 2.1 |
| 1900 | 41.9 | 13.8 | 1.46 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| 1950 | 41.9 | 13.8 | 1.49 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 4.7 | 6.4 |
| 2000 | 41.8 | 13.7 | 1.53 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 4.5 | 9.3 |
| 2050 | 41.7 | 13.7 | 1.56 | 39.9 | 1.44 | 4.5 | 8.0 |
| 2100 | 41.7 | 13.7 | 1.60 | 39.8 | 1.49 | 4.7 | 7.5 |
| 2150 | 41.6 | 13.6 | 1.63 | 39.7 | 1.53 | 4.7 | 6.3 |
| 2200 | 41.5 | 13.6 | 1.67 | 39.6 | 1.58 | 4.7 | 5.8 |
| 2250 | 41.5 | 13.6 | 1.70 | 39.6 | 1.62 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 2300 | 41.4 | 13.6 | 1.74 | 39.5 | 1.67 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| 2350 | 41.3 | 13.6 | 1.78 | 39.4 | 1.71 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| 2400 | 41.2 | 13.6 | 1.82 | 39.3 | 1.76 | 4.9 | 3.7 |
| 2450 | 41.2 | 13.6 | 1.85 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 5.1 | 2.8 |
| 2500 | 41.1 | 13.6 | 1.89 | 39.1 | 1.85 | 5.0 | 1.9 |
| 2550 | 41.0 | 13.7 | 1.94 | 39.1 | 1.91 | 4.9 | 1.6 |
| 2600 | 40.9 | 13.7 | 1.98 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 4.8 | 0.8 |



| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| 3500 | 39.4 | 14.2 | 2.77 | 37.9 | 2.91 | 3.7 | -5.1 |
| 3700 | 39.0 | 14.3 | 2.95 | 37.7 | 3.12 | 3.5 | -5.3 |
| 5200 | 36.4 | 15.9 | 4.61 | 36.0 | 4.66 | 1.3 | -1.0 |
| 5250 | 36.4 | 16.0 | 4.67 | 35.9 | 4.71 | 1.2 | -0.9 |
| 5300 | 36.3 | 16.0 | 4.72 | 35.9 | 4.76 | 1.1 | -0.7 |
| 5500 | 35.9 | 16.2 | 4.96 | 35.6 | 4.96 | 0.7 | -0.1 |
| 5600 | 35.7 | 16.3 | 5.07 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 5700 | 35.5 | 16.4 | 5.19 | 35.4 | 5.17 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 5800 | 35.4 | 16.5 | 5.31 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| 6000 | 35.0 | 16.6 | 5.54 | 35.1 | 5.48 | -0.2 | 1.2 |
| 6500 | 34.1 | 17.1 | 6.17 | 34.5 | 6.07 | -1.1 | 1.6 |
| 7000 | 33.2 | 17.4 | 6.78 | 33.9 | 6.65 | -2.0 | 2.0 |
| 7500 | 32.3 | 17.7 | 7.40 | 33.3 | 7.24 | -2.9 | 2.2 |
| 8000 | 31.5 | 18.0 | 8.01 | 32.7 | 7.84 | -3.8 | 2.2 |
| 8500 | 30.6 | 18.2 | 8.63 | 32.1 | 8.45 | -4.7 | 2.1 |
| 9000 | 29.8 | 18.4 | 9.24 | 31.5 | 9.08 | -5.6 | 1.8 |
| 9500 | 29.0 | 18.6 | 9.84 | 31.0 | 9.71 | -6.5 | 1.3 |
| 10000 | 28.1 | 18.8 | 10.44 | 30.4 | 10.36 | -7.4 | 0.8 |

Figure C-3
600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20-1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX C: Page 3 of 3 |

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.




Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g

| SAR System | Freq. (MHz) | Date | Probe SN | Probe Cal Point | | Cond. (σ) | Perm. (εr) | CW VALIDATION | | | MOD. VALIDATION | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | SENSITIVITY | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE | DUTY FACTOR | PAR |
| H | 750 | 12/22/2020 | 7357 | 750 | Head | 0.881 | 42.98 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| P | 835 | 9/10/2020 | 7308 | 835 | Head | 0.936 | 42.19 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| E | 1750 | 2/20/2020 | 3589 | 1750 | Head | 1.39 | 41.519 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| H | 1750 | 1/19/2021 | 7357 | 1750 | Head | 1.399 | 39.49 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L | 1900 | 11/25/2020 | 7539 | 1900 | Head | 1.402 | 40.11 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| E | 2450 | 1/7/2021 | 7571 | 2450 | Head | 1.847 | 39.72 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| E | 2600 | 1/7/2021 | 7571 | 2600 | Head | 2.025 | 39.12 | PASS | PASS | PASS | TDD | PASS | N/A |
| H | 5250 | 5/7/2020 | 7357 | 5250 | Head | 4.644 | 35.12 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| H | 5600 | 5/7/2020 | 7357 | 5600 | Head | 5.03 | 34.51 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| H | 5750 | 5/7/2020 | 7357 | 5750 | Head | 5.207 | 34.26 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| L | 750 | 12/17/2020 | 7539 | 750 | Body | 0.941 | 57.1 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| D | 835 | 2/20/2020 | 7488 | 835 | Body | 1.001 | 53.45 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| D | 835 | 1/7/2021 | 7552 | 835 | Body | 0.956 | 54.674 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| H | 1750 | 5/14/2020 | 7357 | 1750 | Body | 1.531 | 51.7 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| J | 1750 | 12/18/2020 | 7410 | 1750 | Body | 1.456 | 51.19 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| P | 1750 | 9/8/2020 | 7308 | 1750 | Body | 1.478 | 52.86 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| J | 1900 | 12/3/2020 | 7410 | 1900 | Body | 1.561 | 52.634 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| I | 1900 | 1/5/2021 | 7551 | 1900 | Body | 1.52 | 53.063 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| P | 2450 | 9/9/2020 | 7308 | 2450 | Body | 2.028 | 52.65 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| K | 2450 | 7/7/2020 | 7409 | 2450 | Body | 2.018 | 51.18 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| K | 2600 | 7/8/2020 | 7409 | 2600 | Body | 2.194 | 50.73 | PASS | PASS | PASS | TDD | PASS | N/A |
| G | 5250 | 11/2/2020 | 7406 | 5250 | Body | 5.533 | 47.08 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| G | 5600 | 11/2/2020 | 7406 | 5600 | Body | 6.006 | 46.43 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| G | 5750 | 11/2/2020 | 7406 | 5750 | Body | 6.21 | 46.185 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |

Table D-2
SAR System Validation Summary – 10g

| SAR System | Freq. (MHz) | Date | Probe SN | Probe Cal Point | | Cond. (σ) | Perm. (εr) | CW VALIDATION | | | MOD. VALIDATION | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | SENSITIVITY | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE | DUTY FACTOR | PAR |
| H | 1750 | 5/14/2020 | 7357 | 1750 | Body | 1.531 | 51.7 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| J | 1750 | 12/18/2020 | 7410 | 1750 | Body | 1.456 | 51.19 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| J | 1900 | 12/3/2020 | 7410 | 1900 | Body | 1.561 | 52.634 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| I | 1900 | 1/5/2021 | 7551 | 1900 | Body | 1.52 | 53.063 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| P | 1900 | 12/7/2020 | 7308 | 1900 | Body | 1.571 | 52.79 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| P | 2600 | 9/8/2020 | 7308 | 2600 | Body | 2.171 | 52.41 | PASS | PASS | PASS | TDD | PASS | N/A |
| G | 5250 | 11/2/2020 | 7406 | 5250 | Body | 5.533 | 47.08 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| G | 5600 | 11/2/2020 | 7406 | 5600 | Body | 6.006 | 46.43 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  <small>Proud to be part of</small>  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20-1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX D: Page 1 of 1 |

APPENDIX F: LTE LOWER BANDWIDTH RF CONDUCTED POWERS

1.1 LTE Lower Bandwidth RF Conducted Powers

1.1.1 LTE Band 71

Table 1-1

LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 71 15 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Mid Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 133297 (680.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.71 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 24.79 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 24.66 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 23.78 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 36 | 18 | 23.82 | | 1 |
| | 36 | 37 | 23.82 | | 1 |
| | 75 | 0 | 23.80 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.98 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 36 | 24.04 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 74 | 23.90 | | 1 |
| | 36 | 0 | 22.70 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 36 | 18 | 22.74 | | 2 |
| | 36 | 37 | 22.75 | | 2 |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.73 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.86 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.94 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.78 | | 2 |
| | 36 | 0 | 21.74 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 36 | 18 | 21.78 | | 3 |
| | 36 | 37 | 21.79 | | 3 |
| | 75 | 0 | 21.75 | | 3 |

Note: LTE Band 71 at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  <small>Proud to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 1 of 34 |

Table 1-2

LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 71 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 133172 (668.0 MHz) | 133297 (680.5 MHz) | 133422 (693.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.68 | 24.64 | 24.70 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 24.80 | 24.80 | 24.77 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 24.63 | 24.64 | 24.64 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.65 | 23.74 | 23.85 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 25 | 12 | 23.81 | 23.75 | 23.80 | | 1 |
| | 25 | 25 | 23.76 | 23.74 | 23.70 | | 1 |
| | 50 | 0 | 23.74 | 23.78 | 23.79 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 24.01 | 23.96 | 24.04 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 25 | 24.20 | 24.01 | 24.06 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.94 | 23.86 | 23.95 | | 1 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.71 | 22.87 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.69 | 22.73 | 22.82 | | 2 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.66 | 22.70 | 22.75 | | 2 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.63 | 22.72 | 22.80 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.89 | 22.80 | 23.00 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.91 | 22.96 | 23.06 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.76 | 22.61 | 22.97 | | 2 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.59 | 21.72 | 21.80 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 21.71 | 21.72 | 21.72 | | 3 |
| | 25 | 25 | 21.62 | 21.70 | 21.68 | | 3 |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.66 | 21.77 | 21.76 | | 3 |





| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 2 of 34 |

Table 1-3

LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 71 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 133147 (665.5 MHz) | 133297 (680.5 MHz) | 133447 (695.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.59 | 24.64 | 24.59 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.85 | 24.87 | 24.82 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 24.65 | 24.55 | 24.66 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 23.60 | 23.73 | 23.74 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 12 | 6 | 23.78 | 23.87 | 23.79 | | 1 |
| | 12 | 13 | 23.75 | 23.73 | 23.73 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 23.71 | 23.76 | 23.76 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.90 | 23.88 | 23.86 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.12 | 24.07 | 24.08 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.82 | 23.89 | 23.80 | 0-2 | 1 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.64 | 22.74 | 22.81 | | 2 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.85 | 22.80 | 22.85 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 22.75 | 22.72 | 22.81 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.74 | 22.79 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.85 | 22.78 | 22.89 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.05 | 23.03 | 23.03 | 0-3 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.72 | 22.74 | 22.93 | | 2 |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.56 | 21.70 | 21.69 | | 3 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.73 | 21.77 | 21.71 | | 3 |
| 12 | 13 | 21.70 | 21.71 | 21.69 | 3 | | |
| 25 | 0 | 21.68 | 21.64 | 21.69 | 3 | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 3 of 34 | | |

1.1.2 LTE Band 12

Table 1-4

LTE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] | |
| | | | 23035 (701.5 MHz) | 23095 (707.5 MHz) | 23155 (713.5 MHz) | | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.57 | 24.63 | 24.55 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.82 | 24.70 | 24.86 | | 0 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 24.57 | 24.54 | 24.57 | | 0 | |
| | 12 | 0 | 23.75 | 23.76 | 23.85 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 12 | 6 | 23.81 | 23.83 | 23.80 | | 1 | |
| | 12 | 13 | 23.70 | 23.78 | 23.72 | | 1 | |
| 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 23.73 | 23.81 | 23.83 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.85 | 23.98 | 23.77 | | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.12 | 24.18 | 24.02 | | | 1 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.93 | 23.87 | 23.91 | 0-2 | | 1 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.84 | 22.85 | 22.82 | | 2 | |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.88 | 22.90 | 22.79 | | 2 | |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 22.76 | 22.83 | 22.71 | 0-2 | 2 | |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.84 | 22.79 | | 2 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.94 | 22.68 | | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.10 | 23.12 | 23.03 | 2 | | |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.90 | 22.82 | 22.76 | 2 | | |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 0 | 21.80 | 21.88 | 21.83 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.87 | 21.92 | 21.78 | | 3 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.77 | 21.81 | 21.72 | | 3 |
| 25 | | 0 | 21.77 | 21.84 | 21.80 | 3 | | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 4 of 34 | | |

Table 1-5

LTE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers – 3 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 23025 (700.5 MHz) | 23095 (707.5 MHz) | 23165 (714.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.69 | 24.71 | 24.74 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 24.85 | 24.84 | 24.86 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 24.65 | 24.69 | 24.72 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 23.73 | 23.73 | 23.80 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 8 | 4 | 23.79 | 23.79 | 23.83 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 7 | 23.72 | 23.76 | 23.80 | | 1 |
| | 15 | 0 | 23.77 | 23.78 | 23.79 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.95 | 24.04 | 23.97 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 7 | 24.15 | 24.20 | 24.14 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.96 | 24.05 | 24.02 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 0 | 22.86 | 22.91 | 22.86 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 8 | 4 | 22.90 | 22.94 | 22.91 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.83 | 22.92 | 22.88 | | 2 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.78 | 22.82 | 22.79 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.98 | 23.00 | 22.90 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.12 | 23.14 | 23.05 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 22.92 | 22.97 | 22.92 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.82 | 21.88 | 21.83 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.87 | 21.92 | 21.85 | | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.81 | 21.90 | 21.82 | | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.79 | 21.85 | 21.79 | | 3 |





| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 5 of 34 |

Table 1-6

LTE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 23017 (699.7 MHz) | 23095 (707.5 MHz) | 23173 (715.3 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.63 | 24.66 | 24.65 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 24.77 | 24.77 | 24.80 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 24.62 | 24.68 | 24.66 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 24.64 | 24.73 | 24.80 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 24.74 | 24.76 | 24.80 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 24.73 | 24.76 | 24.76 | | 0 |
| | 6 | 0 | 23.76 | 23.81 | 23.83 | | 0-1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.94 | 24.02 | 23.99 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 2 | 24.04 | 24.12 | 24.16 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.96 | 24.02 | 23.95 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 0 | 23.70 | 23.87 | 23.85 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 2 | 23.86 | 23.85 | 23.85 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 3 | 23.84 | 23.89 | 23.83 | | 1 |
| | 6 | 0 | 22.83 | 22.86 | 22.81 | | 0-2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.90 | 22.94 | 22.86 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.05 | 23.09 | 23.05 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.93 | 22.99 | 22.92 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.86 | 22.82 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.84 | 22.86 | 22.83 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.85 | 22.87 | 22.82 | | 2 |
| | 6 | 0 | 21.81 | 21.89 | 21.84 | | 0-3 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 6 of 34 |



1.1.3 LTE Band 13

Table 1-7

LTE Band 13 Maximum Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Mid Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 23230 (782.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.66 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.71 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 24.63 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 23.77 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 12 | 6 | 23.85 | | 1 |
| | 12 | 13 | 23.78 | | 1 |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.80 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.99 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.17 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.90 | | 1 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.78 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.86 | | 2 |
| | 12 | 13 | 22.81 | | 2 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.76 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.88 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.12 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.81 | | 2 |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.71 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.79 | | 3 |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.70 | | 3 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.71 | | 3 |

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 7 of 34 |

1.1.4 LTE Band 26

Table 1-8

LTE Band 26 Maximum Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] | |
| | | | 26740 (819.0 MHz) | 26865 (831.5 MHz) | 26990 (844.0 MHz) | | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.45 | 24.48 | 24.52 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 25 | 24.62 | 24.62 | 24.65 | | 0 | |
| | 1 | 49 | 24.45 | 24.48 | 24.48 | | 0 | |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.62 | 23.67 | 23.67 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 25 | 12 | 23.61 | 23.61 | 23.63 | | 1 | |
| | 25 | 25 | 23.66 | 23.58 | 23.52 | | 1 | |
| 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 23.68 | 23.65 | 23.61 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.87 | 23.87 | 23.95 | | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 25 | 24.11 | 23.99 | 24.05 | | | 1 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.87 | 23.91 | 23.85 | 0-2 | | 1 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.68 | 22.77 | 22.80 | | 2 | |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.67 | 22.72 | 22.74 | | 2 | |
| 64QAM | 25 | 25 | 22.72 | 22.71 | 22.66 | 0-2 | 2 | |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.73 | 22.72 | | 2 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.85 | 22.82 | 22.88 | | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 25 | 23.02 | 23.01 | 23.06 | 2 | | |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.87 | 22.91 | 22.93 | 0-3 | | 2 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.53 | 21.61 | 21.68 | | 3 | |
| 25 | 12 | 21.55 | 21.55 | 21.62 | 3 | | | |
| 64QAM | 25 | 25 | 21.58 | 21.53 | 21.55 | 0-3 | 3 | |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.60 | 21.59 | 21.62 | | 3 | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 8 of 34 |

Table 1-9

LTE Band 26 Maximum Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] | |
| | | | 26715 (816.5 MHz) | 26865 (831.5 MHz) | 27015 (846.5 MHz) | | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.33 | 24.42 | 24.45 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.62 | 24.61 | 24.71 | | 0 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 24.36 | 24.38 | 24.43 | | 0 | |
| | QPSK | 12 | 0 | 23.57 | 23.59 | 23.66 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 23.64 | 23.61 | 23.68 | | 1 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 23.57 | 23.53 | 23.54 | | 1 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 23.59 | 23.56 | 23.64 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.77 | 23.81 | 23.87 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.02 | 24.07 | 24.04 | | 1 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.86 | 23.72 | 23.77 | | 1 | |
| | 16QAM | 12 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.75 | 22.85 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.73 | 22.79 | 22.80 | | 2 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 22.70 | 22.72 | 22.74 | | 2 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 22.64 | 22.68 | 22.77 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.70 | 22.80 | 22.87 | 0-2 | 2 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.01 | 23.04 | 23.10 | | 2 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.76 | 22.82 | 22.86 | | 2 | |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 0 | 21.47 | 21.53 | 21.69 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 21.53 | 21.55 | 21.70 | | 3 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.48 | 21.49 | 21.58 | | 3 |
| | | 25 | 0 | 21.47 | 21.51 | 21.65 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 9 of 34 |

Table 1-10

LTE Band 26 Maximum Conducted Powers – 3 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 26 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26705 (815.5 MHz) | 26865 (831.5 MHz) | 27025 (847.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.47 | 24.52 | 24.54 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 24.63 | 24.64 | 24.72 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 24.49 | 24.51 | 24.56 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 23.58 | 23.57 | 23.63 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 8 | 4 | 23.61 | 23.59 | 23.64 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 7 | 23.60 | 23.56 | 23.60 | | 1 |
| | 15 | 0 | 23.60 | 23.57 | 23.63 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.90 | 23.93 | 23.93 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 7 | 24.07 | 24.03 | 24.12 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.92 | 23.93 | 23.87 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.82 | 22.89 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 8 | 4 | 22.79 | 22.83 | 22.87 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.78 | 22.81 | 22.86 | | 2 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.71 | 22.80 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.87 | 22.92 | 22.97 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.01 | 23.04 | 23.13 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 22.88 | 22.91 | 22.93 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.51 | 21.57 | 21.69 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.56 | 21.57 | 21.72 | | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.54 | 21.53 | 21.70 | | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.52 | 21.55 | 21.67 | | 3 |





| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 10 of 34 |

Table 1-11

LTE Band 26 Maximum Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 26 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26697 (814.7 MHz) | 26865 (831.5 MHz) | 27033 (848.3 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.39 | 24.44 | 24.46 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 24.54 | 24.57 | 24.63 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 24.40 | 24.42 | 24.48 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 24.49 | 24.50 | 24.58 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 24.51 | 24.53 | 24.62 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 24.48 | 24.51 | 24.58 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 6 | 0 | 23.56 | 23.57 | 23.65 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.82 | 23.82 | 23.80 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.99 | 23.99 | 24.02 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.84 | 23.81 | 23.79 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 0 | 23.69 | 23.68 | 23.73 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 2 | 23.72 | 23.72 | 23.70 | | 1 |
| 3 | 3 | 23.67 | 23.71 | 23.68 | 1 | | |
| 64QAM | 6 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.71 | 22.81 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.83 | 22.88 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 22.91 | 22.96 | 23.02 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.82 | 22.81 | 22.87 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.72 | 22.76 | 22.80 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.74 | 22.77 | 22.79 | | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 22.72 | 22.74 | 22.81 | 2 | | |
| | 6 | 0 | 21.51 | 21.54 | 21.67 | 0-3 | 3 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 11 of 34 |

1.1.5 LTE Band 66

Table 1-12

LTE Band 66 Maximum Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 132047 (1717.5 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132597 (1772.5 MHz) | | |
| Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.20 | 24.23 | 24.17 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 24.25 | 24.27 | 24.25 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 24.16 | 24.15 | 24.17 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 23.33 | 23.38 | 23.37 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 36 | 18 | 23.37 | 23.39 | 23.42 | | 1 |
| | 36 | 37 | 23.35 | 23.34 | 23.33 | | 1 |
| | 75 | 0 | 23.32 | 23.34 | 23.32 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.57 | 23.55 | 23.55 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 36 | 23.52 | 23.61 | 23.63 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 74 | 23.51 | 23.53 | 23.57 | | 1 |
| | 36 | 0 | 22.30 | 22.34 | 22.36 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 36 | 18 | 22.34 | 22.35 | 22.37 | | 2 |
| | 36 | 37 | 22.31 | 22.30 | 22.31 | | 2 |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.30 | 22.31 | 22.33 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.54 | 22.47 | 22.47 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.48 | 22.54 | 22.55 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.42 | 22.42 | 22.41 | | 2 |
| | 36 | 0 | 21.27 | 21.36 | 21.35 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 36 | 18 | 21.30 | 21.35 | 21.36 | | 3 |
| | 36 | 37 | 21.28 | 21.30 | 21.30 | | 3 |
| | 75 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.32 | 21.32 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 12 of 34 | | |

Table 1-13

LTE Band 66 Maximum Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 132022 (1715.0 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132622 (1775.0 MHz) | | |
| Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.22 | 24.26 | 24.23 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 24.31 | 24.34 | 24.32 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 24.20 | 24.21 | 24.18 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.34 | 23.38 | 23.35 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 25 | 12 | 23.35 | 23.39 | 23.33 | | 1 |
| | 25 | 25 | 23.36 | 23.35 | 23.29 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 23.38 | 23.38 | 23.34 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.60 | 23.61 | 23.61 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 25 | 23.61 | 23.72 | 23.67 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.51 | 23.52 | 23.48 | 0-2 | 1 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.32 | 22.39 | 22.39 | | 2 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.37 | 22.40 | 22.34 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 25 | 25 | 22.32 | 22.36 | 22.30 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.34 | 22.37 | 22.34 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.53 | 22.54 | 22.52 | | 0-2 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.60 | 22.62 | 22.56 | 2 | |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.45 | 22.47 | 22.44 | 2 | |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 21.28 | 21.33 | 21.34 | 0-3 |
| 25 | | 12 | 21.32 | 21.35 | 21.31 | 3 | |
| 25 | | 25 | 21.28 | 21.31 | 21.25 | 3 | |
| 50 | | 0 | 21.31 | 21.34 | 21.34 | 3 | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 13 of 34 | | |

Table 1-14

LTE Band 66 Maximum Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 131997 (1712.5 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132647 (1777.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.14 | 24.15 | 24.12 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.37 | 24.42 | 24.40 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 24.06 | 24.13 | 24.15 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 23.25 | 23.33 | 23.33 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 12 | 6 | 23.33 | 23.39 | 23.38 | | 1 |
| | 12 | 13 | 23.32 | 23.32 | 23.29 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 23.27 | 23.34 | 23.32 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.52 | 23.52 | 23.48 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.67 | 23.81 | 23.78 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.46 | 23.46 | 23.48 | 0-2 | 1 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.31 | 22.37 | 22.37 | | 2 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.35 | 22.42 | 22.41 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 22.29 | 22.37 | 22.34 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.27 | 22.34 | 22.32 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.44 | 22.45 | 22.43 | | 0-2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.65 | 22.72 | 22.67 | 2 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.30 | 22.38 | 22.41 | 0-3 | |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.25 | 21.33 | 21.33 | | 3 |
| 12 | 6 | 21.30 | 21.53 | 21.34 | 3 | | |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 21.23 | 21.31 | 21.29 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.21 | 21.32 | 21.30 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 14 of 34 | | |

Table 1-15

LTE Band 66 Maximum Conducted Powers – 3 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 131987 (1711.5 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132657 (1778.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.27 | 24.25 | 24.22 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 24.40 | 24.24 | 24.35 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 24.23 | 24.22 | 24.22 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 23.35 | 23.30 | 23.30 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 8 | 4 | 23.39 | 23.36 | 23.36 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 7 | 23.33 | 23.30 | 23.30 | | 1 |
| | 15 | 0 | 23.33 | 23.32 | 23.34 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.64 | 23.62 | 23.60 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.72 | 23.77 | 23.58 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.61 | 23.61 | 23.52 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 0 | 22.46 | 22.43 | 22.42 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 8 | 4 | 22.50 | 22.45 | 22.45 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.42 | 22.42 | 22.43 | | 2 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.33 | 22.33 | 22.26 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.59 | 22.49 | 22.50 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 22.72 | 22.65 | 22.63 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 22.50 | 22.48 | 22.42 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.37 | 21.32 | 21.32 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.40 | 21.39 | 21.36 | | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.35 | 21.29 | 21.31 | | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.31 | 21.34 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 15 of 34 | | |

Table 1-16

LTE Band 66 Maximum Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 131979 (1710.7 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132665 (1779.3 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.18 | 24.18 | 24.12 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 24.30 | 24.29 | 24.27 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 24.19 | 24.19 | 24.14 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 24.26 | 24.23 | 24.21 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 24.32 | 24.26 | 24.26 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 24.26 | 24.23 | 24.22 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 6 | 0 | 23.34 | 23.32 | 23.31 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.57 | 23.51 | 23.46 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.67 | 23.61 | 23.62 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.62 | 23.50 | 23.51 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 0 | 23.49 | 23.36 | 23.33 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 2 | 23.44 | 23.39 | 23.36 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 3 | 23.49 | 23.39 | 23.14 | | 1 |
| 64QAM | 6 | 0 | 22.42 | 22.37 | 22.36 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.53 | 22.48 | 22.30 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 22.62 | 22.56 | 22.54 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.50 | 22.44 | 22.25 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.42 | 22.37 | 22.28 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.47 | 22.44 | 22.33 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.43 | 22.33 | 22.25 | | 2 |
| 6 | 0 | 21.36 | 21.34 | 21.27 | 0-3 | 3 | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 16 of 34 | | |

Table 1-17

LTE Band 66 Reduced Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 132047 (1717.5 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132597 (1772.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.85 | 21.80 | 21.91 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 21.93 | 21.93 | 22.04 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 21.88 | 21.82 | 21.90 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.92 | 22.04 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 36 | 18 | 21.97 | 21.96 | 22.08 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 37 | 21.99 | 21.99 | 22.07 | | 0 |
| | 75 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.95 | 22.03 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.20 | 22.19 | 22.24 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.23 | 22.28 | 22.39 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.14 | 22.29 | 22.22 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 21.92 | 21.94 | 22.06 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 36 | 18 | 21.93 | 21.99 | 22.09 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 37 | 21.97 | 22.01 | 22.05 | | 0 |
| | 75 | 0 | 21.92 | 21.98 | 22.05 | | 0 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.09 | 22.08 | 22.16 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.13 | 22.21 | 22.25 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.07 | 22.06 | 22.11 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 21.40 | 21.43 | 21.55 | 0-3 | 0.5 |
| | 36 | 18 | 21.44 | 21.47 | 21.62 | | 0.5 |
| | 36 | 37 | 21.45 | 21.52 | 21.56 | | 0.5 |
| | 75 | 0 | 21.39 | 21.46 | 21.53 | | 0.5 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 17 of 34 |

Table 1-18

LTE Band 66 Reduced Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 132022 (1715.0 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132622 (1775.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.91 | 21.95 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.01 | 22.07 | 22.11 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 21.91 | 21.94 | 21.93 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.98 | 22.04 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 25 | 12 | 21.97 | 22.03 | 22.06 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 21.99 | 22.01 | 22.03 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 21.98 | 21.91 | 22.04 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.26 | 22.27 | 22.26 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.30 | 22.38 | 22.51 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.11 | 22.25 | 22.32 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.96 | 21.97 | 22.05 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 12 | 21.97 | 22.05 | 22.08 | | 0 |
| 64QAM | 25 | 25 | 22.00 | 22.05 | 22.01 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.98 | 22.00 | 22.02 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.18 | 22.10 | 22.15 | | 0-2 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.20 | 22.28 | 22.33 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.12 | 22.16 | 22.11 | 0-3 | |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.42 | 21.48 | 21.49 | | 0.5 |
| 25 | 12 | 21.44 | 21.52 | 21.51 | 0.5 | | |
| 64QAM | 25 | 25 | 21.43 | 21.50 | 21.48 | 0-3 | 0.5 |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.47 | 21.50 | 21.47 | | 0.5 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 18 of 34 | | |

Table 1-19

LTE Band 66 Reduced Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 131997 (1712.5 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132647 (1777.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.86 | 21.81 | 21.86 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.05 | 22.08 | 22.07 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.76 | 21.80 | 21.82 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.90 | 21.91 | 21.95 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.98 | 21.97 | 22.00 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.91 | 21.94 | 21.92 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.93 | 21.95 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.22 | 22.14 | 22.17 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.45 | 22.45 | 22.42 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.11 | 22.17 | 22.15 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.98 | 21.97 | 22.00 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.04 | 22.02 | 22.05 | | 0 |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 21.99 | 21.98 | 21.96 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.93 | 21.94 | 21.95 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.09 | 22.02 | 22.06 | | 0-3 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.33 | 22.30 | 22.30 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.97 | 22.02 | 22.04 | 0 | |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.41 | 21.43 | 21.45 | 0-3 | 0.5 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.43 | 21.47 | 21.49 | | 0.5 |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.39 | 21.43 | 21.41 | | 0.5 |
| 25 | 0 | 21.41 | 21.40 | 21.42 | | 0.5 | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 19 of 34 | | |

Table 1-20

LTE Band 66 Reduced Conducted Powers – 3 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 131987 (1711.5 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132657 (1778.5 MHz) | | |
| Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 21.99 | 21.95 | 21.94 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 22.09 | 22.08 | 22.08 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 21.92 | 21.94 | 21.92 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.92 | 21.95 | 21.94 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.96 | 21.98 | 21.96 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.94 | 21.95 | 21.93 | | 0 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.94 | 21.94 | 21.95 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.32 | 22.26 | 22.22 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 22.36 | 22.38 | 22.40 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 22.24 | 22.30 | 22.26 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 22.05 | 22.04 | 22.04 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 8 | 4 | 22.09 | 22.08 | 22.09 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.04 | 22.08 | 22.04 | | 0 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.96 | 21.97 | 21.98 | | 0 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.12 | 22.14 | 22.10 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 22.29 | 22.26 | 22.30 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 22.16 | 22.16 | 22.12 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.46 | 21.47 | 21.45 | 0-3 | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.51 | 21.51 | 21.47 | | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.48 | 21.44 | 21.45 | | 0.5 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.46 | 21.45 | 21.44 | | 0.5 |





| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 20 of 34 | | |

Table 1-21

LTE Band 66 Reduced Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 131979 (1710.7 MHz) | 132322 (1745.0 MHz) | 132665 (1779.3 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.11 | 22.11 | 22.01 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 22.24 | 22.21 | 22.14 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.12 | 22.08 | 22.05 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.17 | 22.14 | 22.10 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.19 | 22.19 | 22.14 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.17 | 22.16 | 22.11 | | 0 |
| | 6 | 0 | 22.18 | 22.15 | 22.13 | 0-1 | 0 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.50 | 22.47 | 22.39 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 22.59 | 22.53 | 22.52 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.45 | 22.41 | 22.40 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.29 | 22.29 | 22.28 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.38 | 22.27 | 22.25 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.30 | 22.26 | 22.24 | | 0 |
| | 6 | 0 | 22.28 | 22.25 | 22.21 | 0-2 | 0 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.37 | 22.31 | 22.25 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 22.49 | 22.43 | 22.38 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.33 | 22.32 | 22.25 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.32 | 22.22 | 22.21 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.28 | 22.31 | 22.24 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.31 | 22.24 | 22.19 | | 0 |
| | 6 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.71 | 21.62 | 0-3 | 0.5 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 21 of 34 | | |

1.1.6 LTE Band 25

Table 1-22

LTE Band 25 Maximum Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26115 (1857.5 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26615 (1907.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.10 | 24.12 | 24.07 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 24.21 | 24.23 | 24.18 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 24.12 | 24.08 | 24.10 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 23.35 | 23.34 | 23.28 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 36 | 18 | 23.30 | 23.30 | 23.29 | | 1 |
| | 36 | 37 | 23.32 | 23.26 | 23.26 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 75 | 0 | 23.30 | 23.27 | 23.27 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.42 | 23.50 | 23.42 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 36 | 23.50 | 23.49 | 23.45 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 74 | 23.50 | 23.33 | 23.38 | 0-2 | 1 |
| | 36 | 0 | 22.29 | 22.30 | 22.31 | | 2 |
| | 36 | 18 | 22.29 | 22.33 | 22.35 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 36 | 37 | 22.32 | 22.29 | 22.30 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.31 | 22.30 | 22.29 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.34 | 22.38 | 22.35 | | 0-3 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.44 | 22.45 | 22.46 | 2 | |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.45 | 22.36 | 22.41 | 2 | |
| | 36 | 0 | 21.21 | 21.26 | 21.33 | 0-3 | 3 |
| 36 | 18 | 21.21 | 21.27 | 21.34 | 3 | | |
| 36 | 37 | 21.25 | 21.22 | 21.31 | 3 | | |
| | 75 | 0 | 21.22 | 21.24 | 21.30 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 22 of 34 |

Table 1-23

LTE Band 25 Maximum Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26090 (1855.0 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26640 (1910.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.12 | 24.20 | 24.11 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 24.26 | 24.34 | 24.26 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 24.15 | 24.19 | 24.14 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.38 | 23.42 | 23.36 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 25 | 12 | 23.34 | 23.35 | 23.27 | | 1 |
| | 25 | 25 | 23.31 | 23.31 | 23.25 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 23.36 | 23.35 | 23.31 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.50 | 23.54 | 23.36 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 25 | 23.58 | 23.62 | 23.57 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.52 | 23.42 | 23.38 | | 1 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.39 | 22.39 | 22.38 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.35 | 22.37 | 22.31 | | 2 |
| 25 | 25 | 22.32 | 22.34 | 22.29 | 2 | | |
| 64QAM | 50 | 0 | 22.36 | 22.38 | 22.32 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.45 | 22.43 | 22.36 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.55 | 22.56 | 22.51 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.49 | 22.42 | 22.37 | | 2 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.30 | 21.33 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 21.24 | 21.28 | 21.26 | | 3 |
| 25 | 25 | 21.22 | 21.23 | 21.23 | 3 | | |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.30 | 21.33 | 21.31 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 23 of 34 | | |

Table 1-24

LTE Band 25 Maximum Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26065 (1852.5 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26665 (1912.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.02 | 24.05 | 24.11 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.29 | 24.33 | 24.43 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.98 | 24.02 | 24.10 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 23.22 | 23.24 | 23.32 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 12 | 6 | 23.27 | 23.26 | 23.35 | | 1 |
| | 12 | 13 | 23.17 | 23.21 | 23.28 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 23.22 | 23.25 | 23.33 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.33 | 23.38 | 23.43 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.58 | 23.59 | 23.72 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.30 | 23.35 | 23.37 | 0-2 | 1 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.29 | 22.31 | 22.39 | | 2 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.31 | 22.34 | 22.44 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 22.21 | 22.37 | 22.36 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.22 | 22.37 | 22.38 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.29 | 22.41 | 22.39 | | 0-2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.53 | 22.71 | 22.71 | 2 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.26 | 22.41 | 22.36 | 0-3 | |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.12 | 21.31 | 21.32 | | 3 |
| 12 | 6 | 21.16 | 21.33 | 21.40 | 3 | | |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 21.09 | 21.27 | 21.30 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.10 | 21.28 | 21.33 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 24 of 34 |

Table 1-25

LTE Band 25 Maximum Conducted Powers – 3 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26055 (1851.5 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26675 (1913.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.21 | 24.24 | 24.21 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 24.35 | 24.38 | 24.42 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 24.18 | 24.21 | 24.23 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 23.29 | 23.29 | 23.30 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 8 | 4 | 23.31 | 23.30 | 23.32 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 7 | 23.27 | 23.27 | 23.27 | | 1 |
| | 15 | 0 | 23.32 | 23.31 | 23.32 | | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.51 | 23.51 | 23.51 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.65 | 23.62 | 23.63 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.49 | 23.50 | 23.48 | | 1 |
| | 8 | 0 | 22.41 | 22.40 | 22.44 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 8 | 4 | 22.42 | 22.44 | 22.45 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.37 | 22.42 | 22.42 | | 2 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.32 | 22.37 | 22.35 | | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.46 | 22.49 | 22.48 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 22.59 | 22.66 | 22.65 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 22.44 | 22.53 | 22.46 | | 2 |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.24 | 21.31 | 21.35 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.25 | 21.28 | 21.34 | | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.21 | 21.27 | 21.29 | | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.29 | 21.33 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 25 of 34 |

Table 1-26

LTE Band 25 Maximum Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26047 (1850.7 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26683 (1914.3 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.16 | 24.22 | 24.25 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 24.32 | 24.37 | 24.40 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 24.16 | 24.21 | 24.25 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 24.28 | 24.31 | 24.37 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 24.30 | 24.34 | 24.39 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 24.27 | 24.35 | 24.38 | | 0 |
| | 6 | 0 | 23.35 | 23.37 | 23.41 | 0-1 | 1 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.46 | 23.53 | 23.58 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.67 | 23.65 | 23.73 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.41 | 23.51 | 23.51 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 0 | 23.34 | 23.41 | 23.41 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 2 | 23.47 | 23.40 | 23.46 | | 1 |
| | 3 | 3 | 23.36 | 23.39 | 23.45 | | 1 |
| | 6 | 0 | 22.41 | 22.47 | 22.53 | 0-2 | 2 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.42 | 22.51 | 22.52 | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 22.57 | 22.61 | 22.65 | | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.41 | 22.49 | 22.50 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.37 | 22.44 | 22.48 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.42 | 22.47 | 22.52 | | 2 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.38 | 22.48 | 22.43 | | 2 |
| | 6 | 0 | 21.25 | 21.41 | 21.45 | 0-3 | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 26 of 34 | | |

Table 1-27

LTE Band 25 Reduced Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26115 (1857.5 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26615 (1907.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.05 | 23.11 | 23.07 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 23.18 | 23.19 | 23.16 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 23.15 | 23.12 | 23.12 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 23.23 | 23.25 | 23.26 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 36 | 18 | 23.21 | 23.28 | 23.29 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 37 | 23.25 | 23.22 | 23.25 | | 0 |
| | 75 | 0 | 23.22 | 23.24 | 23.25 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.39 | 23.41 | 23.40 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 23.47 | 23.46 | 23.46 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 23.46 | 23.40 | 23.41 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.73 | 22.75 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 36 | 18 | 22.70 | 22.76 | 22.75 | | 0.5 |
| | 36 | 37 | 22.74 | 22.71 | 22.73 | | 0.5 |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.72 | 22.72 | 22.73 | | 0.5 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.82 | 22.81 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.87 | 22.85 | 22.87 | | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.89 | 22.82 | 22.81 | | 0.5 |
| | 36 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.67 | 21.76 | 0-3 | 1.5 |
| | 36 | 18 | 21.64 | 21.68 | 21.77 | | 1.5 |
| | 36 | 37 | 21.68 | 21.65 | 21.74 | | 1.5 |
| | 75 | 0 | 21.63 | 21.68 | 21.71 | | 1.5 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 27 of 34 | | |

Table 1-28

LTE Band 25 Reduced Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26090 (1855.0 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26640 (1910.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.09 | 23.13 | 23.14 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 23.22 | 23.26 | 23.27 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.13 | 23.13 | 23.18 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.27 | 23.26 | 23.35 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 25 | 12 | 23.21 | 23.30 | 23.26 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 23.18 | 23.21 | 23.25 | | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 23.25 | 23.28 | 23.30 | 0 | |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.33 | 23.38 | 23.43 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 23.51 | 23.56 | 23.58 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.45 | 23.41 | 23.44 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.76 | 22.84 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.72 | 22.76 | 22.77 | | 0.5 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.69 | 22.71 | 22.74 | | 0.5 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.79 | 22.79 | 0.5 | |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.78 | 22.83 | 22.78 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.92 | 22.97 | 22.98 | | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.87 | 22.84 | 22.82 | | 0.5 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.66 | 21.71 | 21.81 | 0-3 | 1.5 |
| | 25 | 12 | 21.60 | 21.68 | 21.74 | | 1.5 |
| | 25 | 25 | 21.60 | 21.63 | 21.72 | | 1.5 |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.66 | 21.72 | 21.79 | 1.5 | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 28 of 34 |

Table 1-29

LTE Band 25 Reduced Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26065 (1852.5 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26665 (1912.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.02 | 23.08 | 23.07 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.30 | 23.32 | 23.38 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.01 | 23.05 | 23.08 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 23.19 | 23.24 | 23.21 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 23.22 | 23.26 | 23.30 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 13 | 23.12 | 23.20 | 23.21 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.16 | 23.23 | 23.26 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.27 | 23.36 | 23.35 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.54 | 23.56 | 23.62 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.33 | 23.32 | 23.35 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.78 | 22.77 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.73 | 22.78 | 22.81 | | 0.5 |
| | 12 | 13 | 22.66 | 22.72 | 22.77 | | 0.5 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.66 | 22.74 | 22.76 | | 0.5 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.70 | 22.77 | 22.75 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.99 | 23.00 | 23.06 | | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.71 | 22.78 | 22.76 | | 0.5 |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.58 | 21.67 | 21.71 | 0-3 | 1.5 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.60 | 21.69 | 21.77 | | 1.5 |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.53 | 21.63 | 21.70 | | 1.5 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.56 | 21.65 | 21.74 | | 1.5 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 29 of 34 |

Table 1-30

LTE Band 25 Reduced Conducted Powers – 3 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26055 (1851.5 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26675 (1913.5 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.11 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.30 | 23.33 | 23.38 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.11 | 23.16 | 23.16 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 23.16 | 23.21 | 23.23 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 8 | 4 | 23.19 | 23.21 | 23.27 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 7 | 23.14 | 23.20 | 23.22 | | 0 |
| | 15 | 0 | 23.17 | 23.21 | 23.25 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.42 | 23.46 | 23.42 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.53 | 23.59 | 23.58 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.35 | 23.46 | 23.42 | | 0 |
| | 8 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.80 | 22.82 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 4 | 22.76 | 22.81 | 22.85 | | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.73 | 22.79 | 22.79 | | 0.5 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.70 | 22.72 | 22.76 | | 0.5 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.79 | 22.85 | 22.85 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.03 | 23.03 | 23.02 | | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 14 | 22.83 | 22.84 | 22.85 | | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 0 | 21.59 | 21.66 | 21.73 | 0-3 | 1.5 |
| | 8 | 4 | 21.60 | 21.66 | 21.75 | | 1.5 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.55 | 21.62 | 21.69 | | 1.5 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.60 | 21.64 | 21.73 | | 1.5 |





| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 30 of 34 |

Table 1-31

LTE Band 25 Reduced Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Mid Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 26047 (1850.7 MHz) | 26365 (1882.5 MHz) | 26683 (1914.3 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 23.12 | 23.15 | 23.16 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.27 | 23.29 | 23.31 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.12 | 23.14 | 23.15 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 23.20 | 23.23 | 23.26 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 23.23 | 23.25 | 23.29 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 23.21 | 23.23 | 23.26 | | 0 |
| | 6 | 0 | 23.23 | 23.25 | 23.29 | 0-1 | 0 |
| 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 23.40 | 23.43 | 23.42 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.50 | 23.59 | 23.59 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.34 | 23.47 | 23.42 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 23.24 | 23.30 | 23.30 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 2 | 23.29 | 23.34 | 23.32 | | 0 |
| | 3 | 3 | 23.23 | 23.27 | 23.29 | | 0 |
| | 6 | 0 | 22.76 | 22.80 | 22.80 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.83 | 22.85 | 0-2 | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 2 | 22.92 | 22.99 | 22.97 | | 0.5 |
| | 1 | 5 | 22.77 | 22.81 | 22.85 | | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.76 | 22.77 | | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 2 | 22.75 | 22.82 | 22.81 | | 0.5 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.73 | 22.76 | 22.78 | | 0.5 |
| | 6 | 0 | 21.63 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 0-3 | 1.5 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 31 of 34 |

1.1.7 LTE Band 41

Table 1-32

LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Low-Mid Channel | Mid Channel | Mid-High Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] | |
| | | | 39750 (2506.0 MHz) | 40185 (2549.5 MHz) | 40620 (2593.0 MHz) | 41055 (2636.5 MHz) | 41490 (2680.0 MHz) | | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.80 | 24.88 | 24.91 | 25.06 | 25.02 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 36 | 24.86 | 25.06 | 25.09 | 25.20 | 25.19 | | 0 | |
| | 1 | 74 | 24.76 | 24.90 | 24.98 | 25.12 | 25.01 | | 0 | |
| | 16QAM | 36 | 0 | 23.87 | 24.12 | 24.10 | 24.32 | 24.14 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 23.91 | 24.16 | 24.11 | 24.32 | 24.16 | | 1 |
| | | 36 | 37 | 23.89 | 24.08 | 24.12 | 24.25 | 24.13 | | 1 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 23.87 | 24.10 | 24.04 | 24.29 | 24.11 | | 1 |
| 1 | | 0 | 23.71 | 23.98 | 23.97 | 24.18 | 24.05 | 1 | | |
| 64QAM | 1 | 36 | 23.89 | 24.20 | 24.11 | 24.34 | 24.15 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 74 | 23.67 | 24.16 | 23.99 | 24.19 | 24.01 | | 1 | |
| | 36 | 0 | 22.82 | 22.98 | 22.92 | 23.24 | 23.11 | | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 36 | 18 | 22.86 | 23.08 | 22.96 | 23.23 | 23.11 | 2 | | |
| | 36 | 37 | 22.79 | 23.02 | 22.97 | 23.25 | 23.06 | 2 | | |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.82 | 23.17 | 23.00 | 23.45 | 23.15 | 2 | | |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.40 | 22.72 | 22.66 | 22.88 | 22.81 | 0-2 | 2 |
| 1 | | 36 | 22.64 | 22.82 | 22.73 | 22.90 | 22.91 | 2 | | |
| 1 | | 74 | 22.32 | 22.75 | 22.58 | 22.88 | 22.76 | 2 | | |
| 64QAM | | 36 | 0 | 21.84 | 22.02 | 21.93 | 22.25 | 22.14 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | | 36 | 18 | 21.82 | 22.15 | 22.00 | 22.34 | 22.12 | | 3 |
| | | 36 | 37 | 21.80 | 21.97 | 21.99 | 22.22 | 22.08 | | 3 |
| | | 75 | 0 | 21.80 | 22.08 | 22.00 | 22.41 | 22.14 | | 3 |

Table 1-33

LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Low-Mid Channel | Mid Channel | Mid-High Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] | |
| | | | 39750 (2506.0 MHz) | 40185 (2549.5 MHz) | 40620 (2593.0 MHz) | 41055 (2636.5 MHz) | 41490 (2680.0 MHz) | | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.99 | 25.05 | 25.18 | 25.31 | 25.26 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 25 | 24.96 | 25.22 | 25.15 | 25.28 | 25.32 | | 0 | |
| | 1 | 49 | 24.96 | 25.15 | 25.05 | 25.33 | 25.27 | | 0 | |
| | 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 24.03 | 24.35 | 24.14 | 24.51 | 24.36 | 0-1 | 1 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 24.08 | 24.31 | 24.28 | 24.40 | 24.31 | | 1 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 24.05 | 24.28 | 24.11 | 24.41 | 24.32 | | 1 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 24.06 | 24.38 | 24.20 | 24.59 | 24.34 | | 1 |
| 1 | | 0 | 24.04 | 24.20 | 24.14 | 24.58 | 24.28 | 1 | | |
| 64QAM | 1 | 25 | 24.06 | 24.23 | 24.01 | 24.55 | 24.16 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 49 | 24.03 | 24.33 | 24.19 | 24.44 | 24.24 | | 1 | |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.03 | 23.37 | 23.25 | 23.62 | 23.44 | | 0-2 | 2 |
| | 25 | 12 | 23.16 | 23.34 | 23.23 | 23.59 | 23.46 | 2 | | |
| | 25 | 25 | 23.10 | 23.32 | 23.24 | 23.54 | 23.42 | 2 | | |
| | 50 | 0 | 23.04 | 23.39 | 23.20 | 23.47 | 23.45 | 2 | | |
| | 64QAM | 1 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.94 | 22.76 | 23.16 | 22.96 | 0-2 | 2 |
| 1 | | 25 | 22.68 | 22.85 | 22.84 | 23.07 | 23.02 | 2 | | |
| 1 | | 49 | 22.68 | 22.81 | 22.84 | 23.10 | 22.84 | 2 | | |
| 64QAM | | 25 | 0 | 22.08 | 22.19 | 22.19 | 22.52 | 22.32 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | | 25 | 12 | 22.10 | 22.31 | 22.18 | 22.52 | 22.37 | | 3 |
| | | 25 | 25 | 22.05 | 22.17 | 22.16 | 22.51 | 22.27 | | 3 |
| | | 50 | 0 | 22.08 | 22.45 | 22.17 | 22.74 | 22.41 | | 3 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX F: Page 32 of 34 |

Table 1-34

LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Low-Mid Channel | Mid Channel | Mid-High Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] | |
| | | | 39750 (2506.0 MHz) | 40185 (2549.5 MHz) | 40620 (2593.0 MHz) | 41055 (2636.5 MHz) | 41490 (2680.0 MHz) | | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 24.87 | 25.05 | 25.04 | 25.23 | 25.20 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 25.21 | 25.43 | 25.23 | 25.52 | 25.47 | | 0 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 24.76 | 24.99 | 25.05 | 25.32 | 25.21 | | 0 | |
| | 12 | 0 | 24.05 | 24.30 | 24.17 | 24.46 | 24.38 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 12 | 6 | 24.06 | 24.32 | 24.13 | 24.51 | 24.43 | | 1 | |
| | 12 | 13 | 24.03 | 24.29 | 24.16 | 24.47 | 24.27 | | 1 | |
| 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 24.03 | 24.23 | 24.09 | 24.42 | 24.27 | 0-1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.93 | 24.20 | 24.09 | 24.43 | 24.21 | | 1 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 24.22 | 24.55 | 24.33 | 24.65 | 24.53 | | 1 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.89 | 24.13 | 23.96 | 24.43 | 24.14 | 0-2 | 1 | |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.92 | 23.20 | 23.05 | 23.39 | 23.26 | | 2 | |
| | 12 | 6 | 23.05 | 23.25 | 23.10 | 23.42 | 23.32 | | 2 | |
| 64QAM | 12 | 13 | 22.94 | 23.17 | 23.02 | 23.42 | 23.17 | 0-2 | 2 | |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.09 | 23.36 | 23.20 | 23.55 | 23.36 | | 2 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.58 | 22.84 | 22.72 | 23.08 | 22.89 | | 2 | |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.82 | 23.12 | 22.96 | 23.33 | 23.26 | 0-2 | 2 | |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.59 | 22.84 | 22.69 | 23.08 | 22.90 | | 2 | |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.02 | 22.17 | 22.02 | 22.33 | 22.24 | | 3 | |
| | 64QAM | 12 | 6 | 22.03 | 22.21 | 22.17 | 22.43 | 22.29 | 0-3 | 3 |
| | | 12 | 13 | 21.98 | 22.12 | 22.04 | 22.38 | 22.15 | | 3 |
| 25 | | 0 | 22.02 | 22.17 | 22.13 | 22.57 | 22.26 | 3 | | |

Table 1-35

LTE Band 41 PC3 Reduced Conducted Powers – 15 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Low-Mid Channel | Mid Channel | Mid-High Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 39750 (2506.0 MHz) | 40185 (2549.5 MHz) | 40620 (2593.0 MHz) | 41055 (2636.5 MHz) | 41490 (2680.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.59 | 22.74 | 22.71 | 22.92 | 22.86 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.66 | 22.83 | 22.74 | 23.03 | 23.00 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.54 | 22.68 | 22.68 | 22.91 | 22.88 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 22.70 | 22.84 | 22.73 | 23.04 | 22.97 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 36 | 18 | 22.70 | 22.85 | 22.79 | 23.07 | 23.00 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 37 | 22.69 | 22.80 | 22.76 | 22.98 | 23.00 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 75 | 0 | 22.63 | 22.89 | 22.71 | 23.10 | 23.00 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.60 | 22.90 | 22.76 | 23.05 | 22.99 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.78 | 22.85 | 22.82 | 23.15 | 23.11 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.66 | 22.68 | 22.82 | 23.07 | 22.97 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 36 | 0 | 22.62 | 22.85 | 22.75 | 23.08 | 22.97 | | 0 |
| | 36 | 18 | 22.62 | 22.87 | 22.77 | 23.10 | 22.97 | | 0 |
| 64QAM | 36 | 37 | 22.62 | 22.76 | 22.75 | 22.98 | 22.95 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.67 | 22.95 | 22.75 | 23.25 | 23.01 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.20 | 22.34 | 22.40 | 22.59 | 22.57 | | 0-2 |
| | 1 | 36 | 22.35 | 22.50 | 22.48 | 22.70 | 22.68 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 74 | 22.22 | 22.40 | 22.31 | 22.62 | 22.55 | 0 | |
| | 64QAM | 36 | 0 | 21.64 | 21.57 | 21.70 | 22.07 | 21.95 | 0-3 |
| 36 | | 18 | 21.66 | 21.87 | 21.74 | 22.10 | 21.96 | 1 | |
| 36 | | 37 | 21.62 | 21.75 | 21.68 | 22.00 | 21.92 | 1 | |
| 75 | | 0 | 21.65 | 21.96 | 21.74 | 22.22 | 21.90 | 1 | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 33 of 34 | | |

Table 1-36



LTE Band 41 PC3 Reduced Conducted Powers – 10 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Low-Mid Channel | Mid Channel | Mid-High Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 39750 (2506.0 MHz) | 40185 (2549.5 MHz) | 40620 (2593.0 MHz) | 41055 (2636.5 MHz) | 41490 (2680.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.63 | 22.82 | 22.84 | 22.94 | 22.94 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.64 | 22.81 | 22.67 | 23.01 | 22.98 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.64 | 22.81 | 22.74 | 23.02 | 22.91 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.86 | 22.88 | 23.12 | 22.92 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.77 | 22.88 | 22.80 | 23.14 | 22.94 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.74 | 22.84 | 22.85 | 23.01 | 22.89 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.96 | 22.83 | 23.19 | 23.09 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.79 | 22.94 | 22.87 | 23.21 | 22.75 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.78 | 22.96 | 22.87 | 23.13 | 23.07 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.70 | 22.84 | 22.91 | 23.20 | 23.05 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.92 | 22.89 | 23.13 | 23.09 | | 0 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.76 | 22.86 | 22.87 | 23.10 | 23.06 | | 0 |
| 64QAM | 25 | 25 | 22.75 | 22.91 | 22.86 | 23.17 | 23.04 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.73 | 23.06 | 22.86 | 23.39 | 23.16 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.37 | 22.51 | 22.46 | 22.76 | 22.61 | | 0-2 |
| | 1 | 25 | 22.32 | 22.53 | 22.48 | 22.68 | 22.64 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 49 | 22.33 | 22.44 | 22.49 | 22.76 | 22.60 | 0 | |
| | 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 21.78 | 21.96 | 22.01 | 22.26 | 22.09 | 0-3 |
| 25 | | 12 | 21.75 | 22.01 | 21.87 | 22.26 | 22.05 | 1 | |
| 25 | | 25 | 21.77 | 21.93 | 21.89 | 22.22 | 22.01 | 1 | |
| 50 | | 0 | 21.73 | 22.08 | 21.82 | 22.36 | 22.10 | 1 | |

Table 1-37

LTE Band 41 PC3 Reduced Conducted Powers – 5 MHz Bandwidth

| LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel | Low-Mid Channel | Mid Channel | Mid-High Channel | High Channel | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
| | | | 39750 (2506.0 MHz) | 40185 (2549.5 MHz) | 40620 (2593.0 MHz) | 41055 (2636.5 MHz) | 41490 (2680.0 MHz) | | |
| | | | Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | | |
| QPSK | 1 | 0 | 22.58 | 22.67 | 22.75 | 22.93 | 22.75 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.80 | 23.09 | 23.02 | 23.26 | 23.21 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.57 | 22.62 | 22.36 | 22.93 | 22.76 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.84 | 22.43 | 23.03 | 22.94 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.81 | 22.92 | 22.79 | 23.13 | 22.94 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 13 | 22.72 | 22.81 | 22.67 | 23.06 | 22.94 | | 0 |
| 16QAM | 25 | 0 | 22.68 | 22.80 | 22.80 | 23.09 | 22.93 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.68 | 22.89 | 22.79 | 23.11 | 22.99 | 0-1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.97 | 23.20 | 23.00 | 23.27 | 23.26 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.66 | 22.87 | 22.77 | 23.14 | 22.96 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 22.68 | 22.76 | 22.74 | 23.01 | 22.94 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.73 | 22.84 | 22.80 | 23.09 | 23.01 | | 0 |
| 12 | 13 | 22.64 | 22.77 | 22.71 | 22.99 | 22.96 | 0 | | |
| 64QAM | 25 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.78 | 22.81 | 23.02 | 23.02 | 0 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 22.27 | 22.42 | 22.40 | 22.65 | 22.57 | 0-2 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 22.56 | 22.72 | 22.61 | 22.93 | 22.86 | | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 22.25 | 22.44 | 22.35 | 22.69 | 22.86 | | 0 |
| | 12 | 0 | 21.75 | 21.93 | 21.72 | 22.11 | 21.99 | 0-3 | 1 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.76 | 21.95 | 21.79 | 21.47 | 22.04 | | 1 |
| 12 | 13 | 21.70 | 21.88 | 21.68 | 22.11 | 21.95 | 1 | | |
| 25 | 0 | 21.72 | 21.92 | 21.74 | 22.20 | 22.06 | 1 | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | APPENDIX F: Page 34 of 34 | | |

APPENDIX G POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

G.1 Power Verification Procedure



The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; powers were confirmed to be within tolerances after each additional mechanism was activated.

G.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table G-2 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 2 |

G.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

**Table G-1
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna**

| Mechanism(s) | Mode/Band | Conducted Power (dBm) | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1st | | Un-triggered (Max) | Mechanism #1 (Reduced) |
| Grip | PCS CDMA | 25.16 | 22.60 |

**Table G-2
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna**




| Mechanism(s) | Test Condition | Band | Distance Measurements (mm) | | Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm) |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | Moving Toward | Moving Away | |
| Grip | Phablet - Back Side | Mid | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| Grip | Phablet - Back Side | High | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| Grip | Phablet - Bottom Edge | Mid | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| Grip | Phablet - Bottom Edge | High | 4 | 6 | 4 |

*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, UMTS B2/4, LTE B2/4/25/66; High band refers to: LTE B41

G.4 WIFI Verification Summary

**Table G-3
Power Measurement Verification WIFI**

| Mechanism(s) | Mode/Band | Conducted Power (dBm) | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1st | | Un-triggered (Max) | Mechanism #1 (Reduced) |
| Held-to-Ear | 802.11b | 20.75 | 16.99 |
| Held-to-Ear | 802.11g | 18.46 | 17.37 |
| Held-to-Ear | 802.11n (2.4GHz) | 17.53 | 17.05 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: ZNFK330PM |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 12/27/20 – 1/25/21 | DUT Type: Portable Handset | | | APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 2 |

APPENDIX H: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC-Test**

Certificate No: **D1765V2-1008 May18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1765V2 - SN-1008**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05 v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **May 23, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) | Apr-19 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) | Apr-19 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) | Apr-19 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) | Dec-18 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) | Oct-18 |
| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| Power meter EPM-442A | SN: GB97480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) | In house check: Oct-18 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name Manu Seitz | Function Laboratory Technician | Signature |
| Approved by: | Name Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | |

Issued: May 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

BNW
7/16/2018
BNW
05/20/2019
BNW
05/29/2020
Extended



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version | DASY5 | V52.10.1 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm | |
| Frequency | 1750 MHz \pm 1 MHz | |

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 40.1 | 1.37 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 \pm 0.2) °C | 39.0 \pm 6 % | 1.34 mho/m \pm 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 8.94 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 36.2 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 4.71 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 19.0 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2) |

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 53.4 | 1.49 mho/m |
| Measured Body TSL parameters | (22.0 \pm 0.2) °C | 53.2 \pm 6 % | 1.46 mho/m \pm 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Body TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.21 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 37.4 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 4.92 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 19.9 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2) |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 47.7 Ω - 6.5 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 23.0 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 43.3 Ω - 6.0 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 20.3 dB |

General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.210 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
| Manufactured on | October 06, 2005 |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

| | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Phantom | SAM Head Phantom | For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.26 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 37.4 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 4.95 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 19.9 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2) |

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.47 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 38.2 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 5.06 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.4 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2) |

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.26 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 37.4 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 5.02 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.2 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2) |

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 7.12 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 28.7 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 4.01 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 16.1 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2) |

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

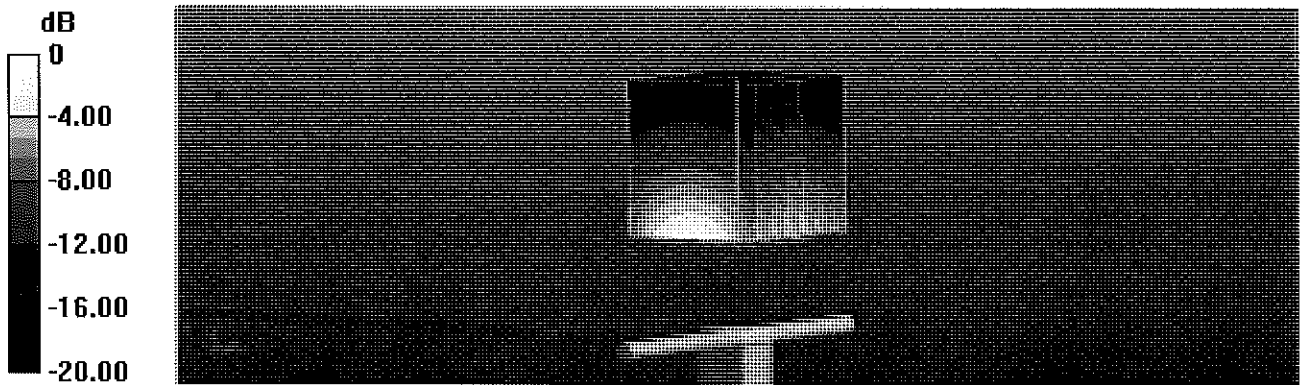
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.71 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

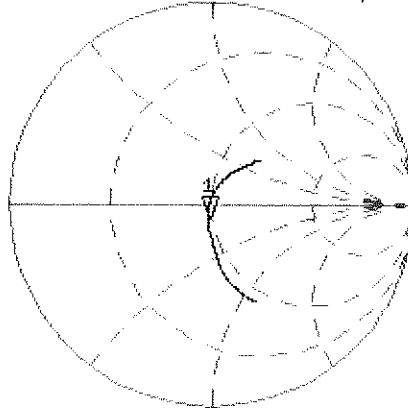


Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

15 May 2018 11:19:20

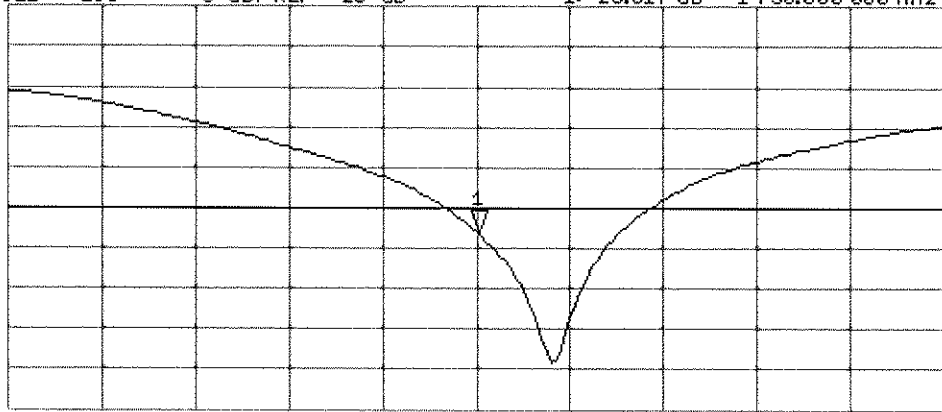
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 47.658 Ω -6.5039 Ω 13.983 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-23.017 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



START 1 550.000 000 MHz

STOP 1 950.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

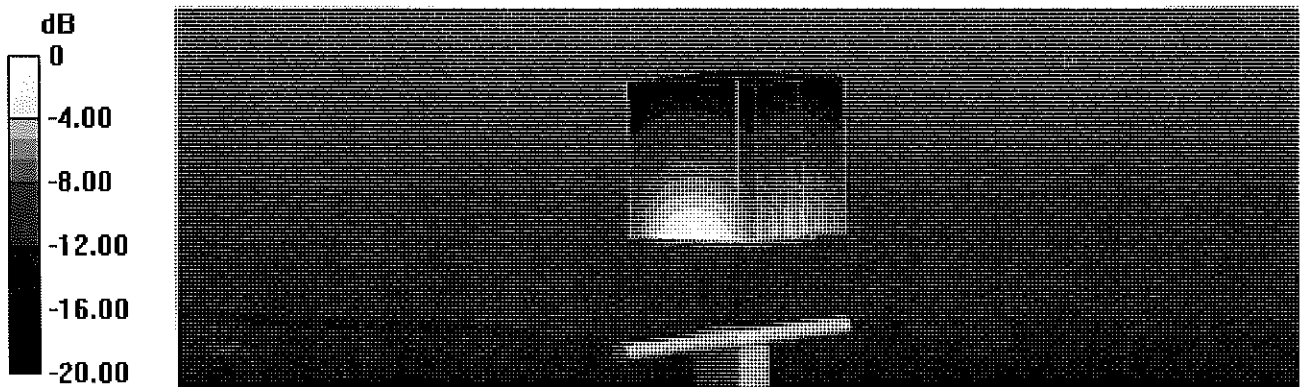
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



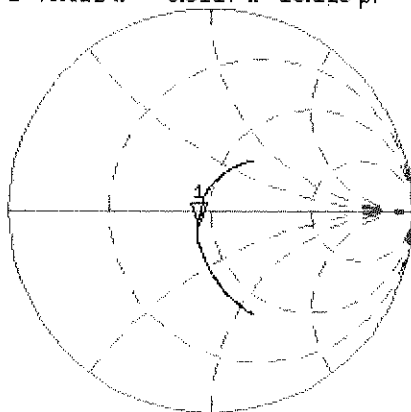
0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

15 May 2018 11:18:17

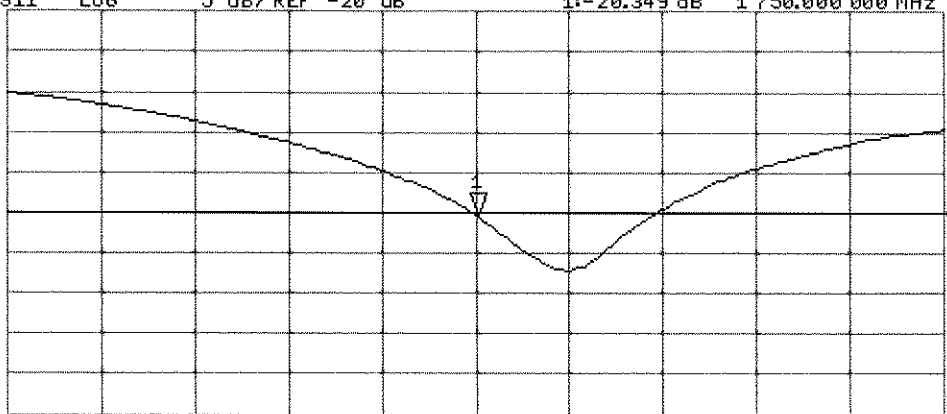
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 43.322 Ω -6.0117 Ω 15.128 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-20.349 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



START 1 550.000 000 MHz

STOP 1 950.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 23.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

SAM/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

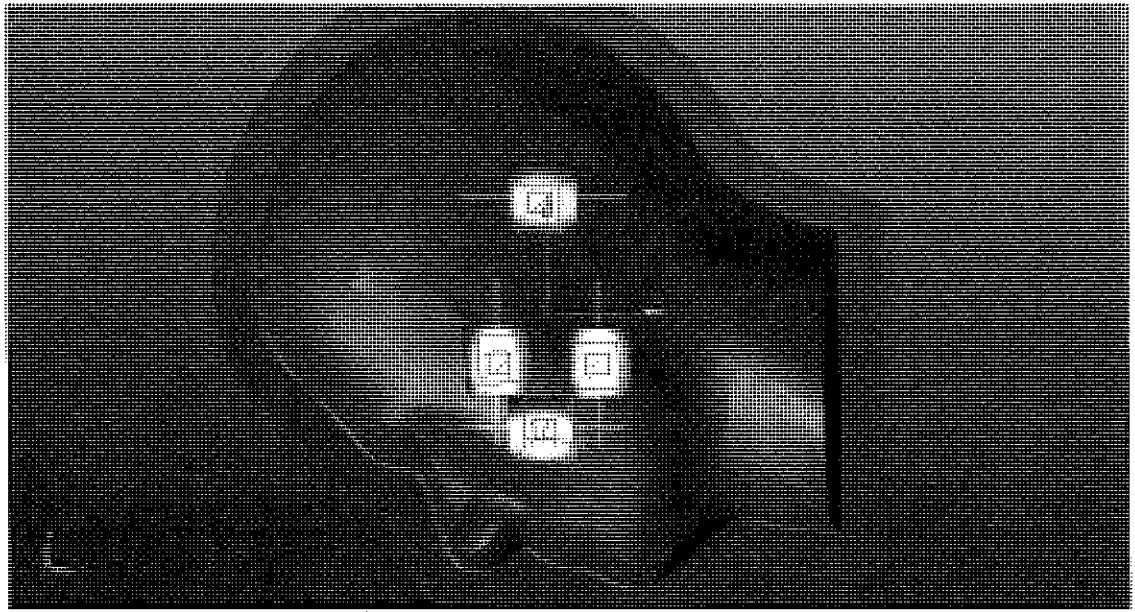
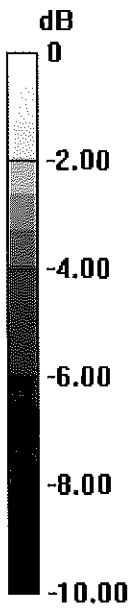
SAM/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 W/kg



0 dB = 10.3 W/kg = 10.13 dBW/kg

Certification of Calibration

Object: D1765V2 – SN: 1008

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 5/17/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent | 8753ES | S-Parameter Network Analyzer | 3/11/2019 | Annual | 3/11/2020 | US39170122 |
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 11/28/2018 | Annual | 11/28/2019 | MY47420603 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 433971 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 11/20/2018 | Annual | 11/20/2019 | 1027293 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 10/30/2018 | Annual | 10/30/2019 | 1126066 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 10/21/2018 | Annual | 10/21/2019 | 941001 |
| Control Company | 4040 | Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor | 10/9/2018 | Biennial | 10/9/2020 | 181647811 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer | 6/6/2018 | Biennial | 6/6/2020 | 181334678 |
| Keysight | 772D | Dual Directional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | MY52180215 |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 6/4/2018 | Annual | 6/4/2019 | MY53401181 |
| MiniCircuits | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Pasternack | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Seekonk | NC-100 | Torque Wrench | 7/11/2018 | Annual | 7/11/2019 | N/A |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 6/25/2018 | Annual | 6/25/2019 | 7409 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 6/18/2018 | Annual | 6/18/2019 | 1334 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 2/19/2019 | Annual | 2/19/2020 | 3914 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 2/14/2019 | Annual | 2/14/2020 | 1272 |
| SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | Dielectric Assessment Kit | 9/11/2018 | Annual | 9/11/2019 | 1091 |

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i> |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

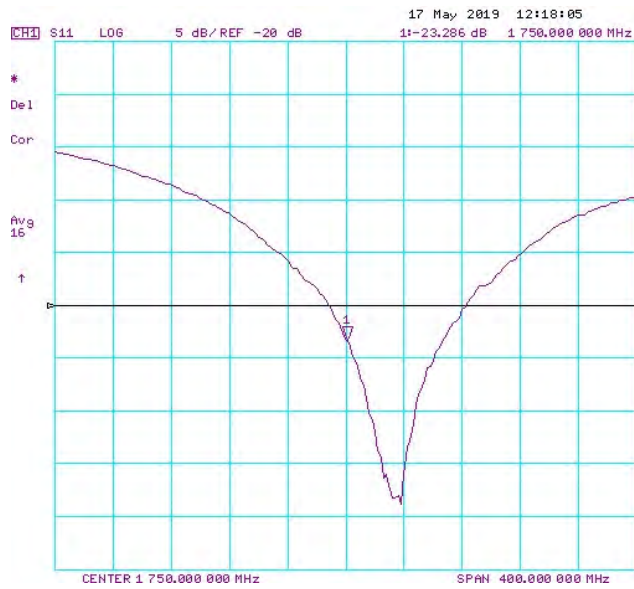
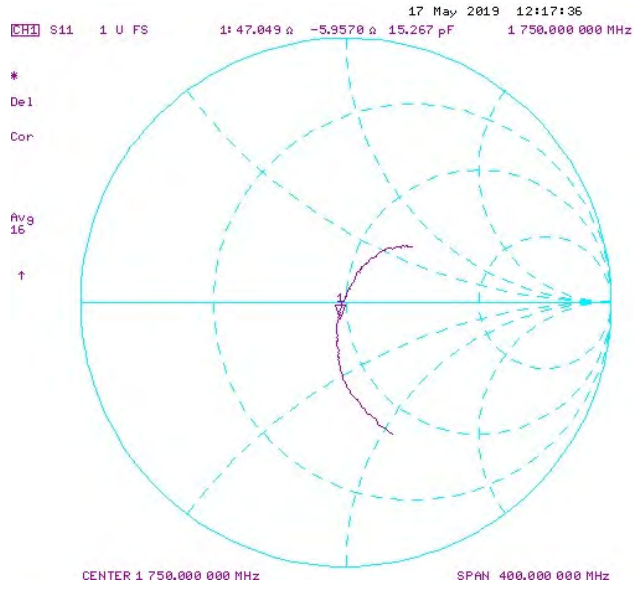
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

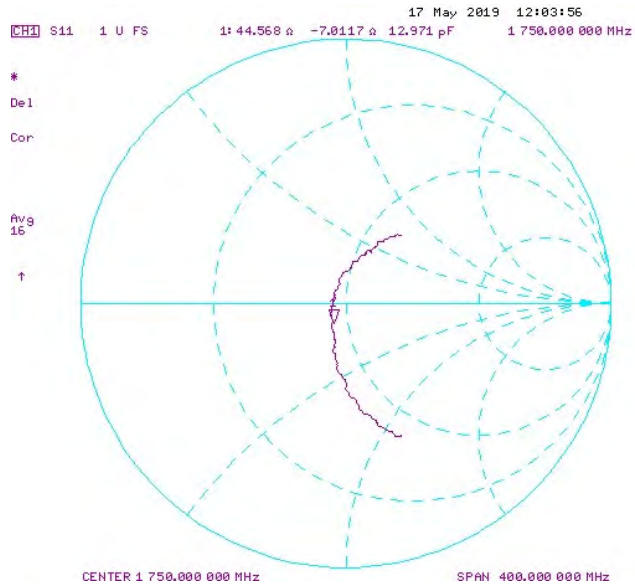
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 5/23/2018 | 5/17/2019 | 1.21 | 3.62 | 3.63 | 0.28% | 1.9 | 1.92 | 1.05% | 47.7 | 47 | 0.7 | -6.5 | -6 | 0.5 | -23 | -23.3 | -1.20% | PASS |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 5/23/2018 | 5/17/2019 | 1.21 | 3.74 | 3.95 | 5.61% | 1.99 | 2.08 | 4.52% | 43.3 | 44.6 | 1.3 | -6 | -7 | 1 | -20.3 | -20.5 | -0.90% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object: D1765V2 – SN: 1008

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 5/23/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company | 4040 | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor | 6/29/2019 | Biennial | 6/29/2021 | 192291470 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer | 8/2/2018 | Biennial | 8/2/2020 | 181334684 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 433971 |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019 | Annual | 7/2/2020 | MY53401181 |
| Rohde & Schwarz | ZNLE6 | Vector Network Analyzer | 10/11/2019 | Annual | 10/11/2020 | 101307 |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| SPEAG | DAKS-3.5 | Portable DAK | 9/10/2019 | Annual | 9/10/2020 | 1045 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 8/14/2019 | Annual | 8/14/2020 | 1315051 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 8/8/2019 | Annual | 8/8/2020 | 1339008 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 12/17/2019 | Annual | 12/17/2020 | 941001 |
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 8/19/2019 | Annual | 8/19/2020 | MY47420837 |
| Seekonk | NC-100 | Torque Wrench (8" lb) | 5/23/2018 | Biennial | 5/23/2020 | 22217 |
| MiniCircuits | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| MiniCircuits | VLf-6000+ | Low Pass Filter | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 4/21/2020 | Annual | 4/21/2021 | 7357 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 7/16/2019 | Annual | 7/16/2020 | 7410 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 7/11/2019 | Annual | 7/11/2020 | 1322 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 3/12/2020 | Annual | 3/12/2020 | 1368 |

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i> |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

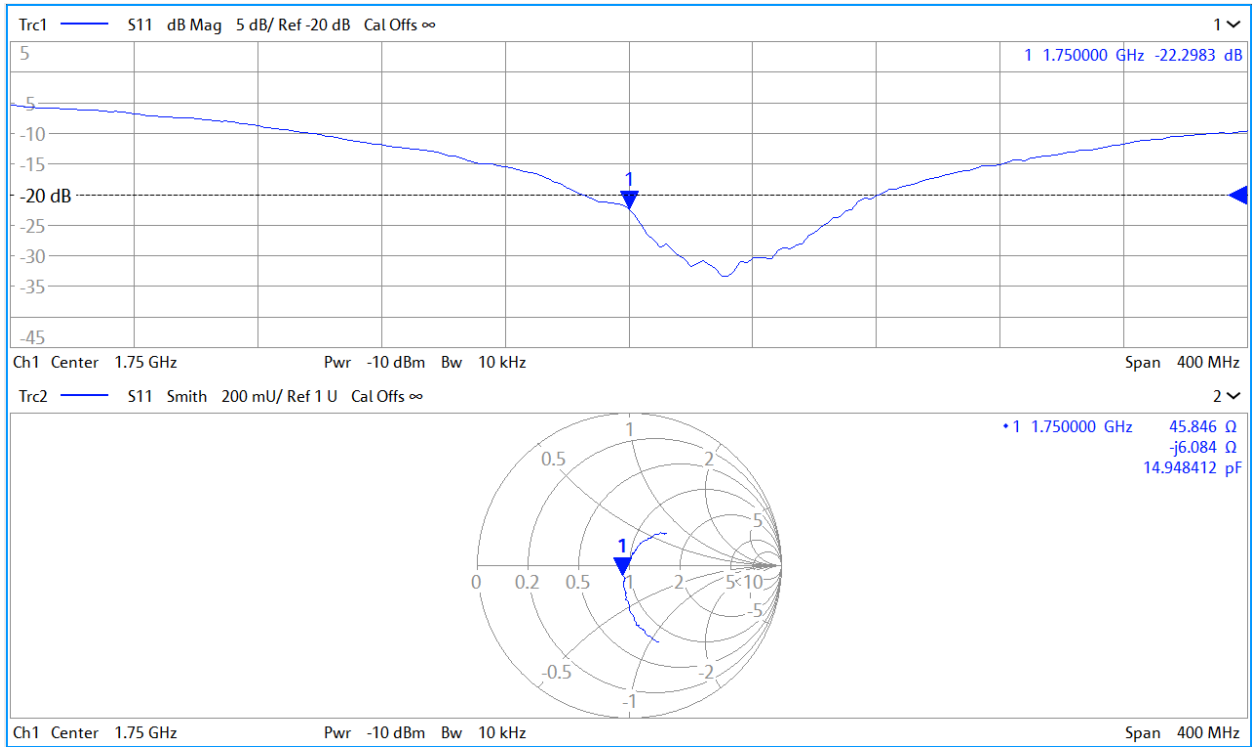
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

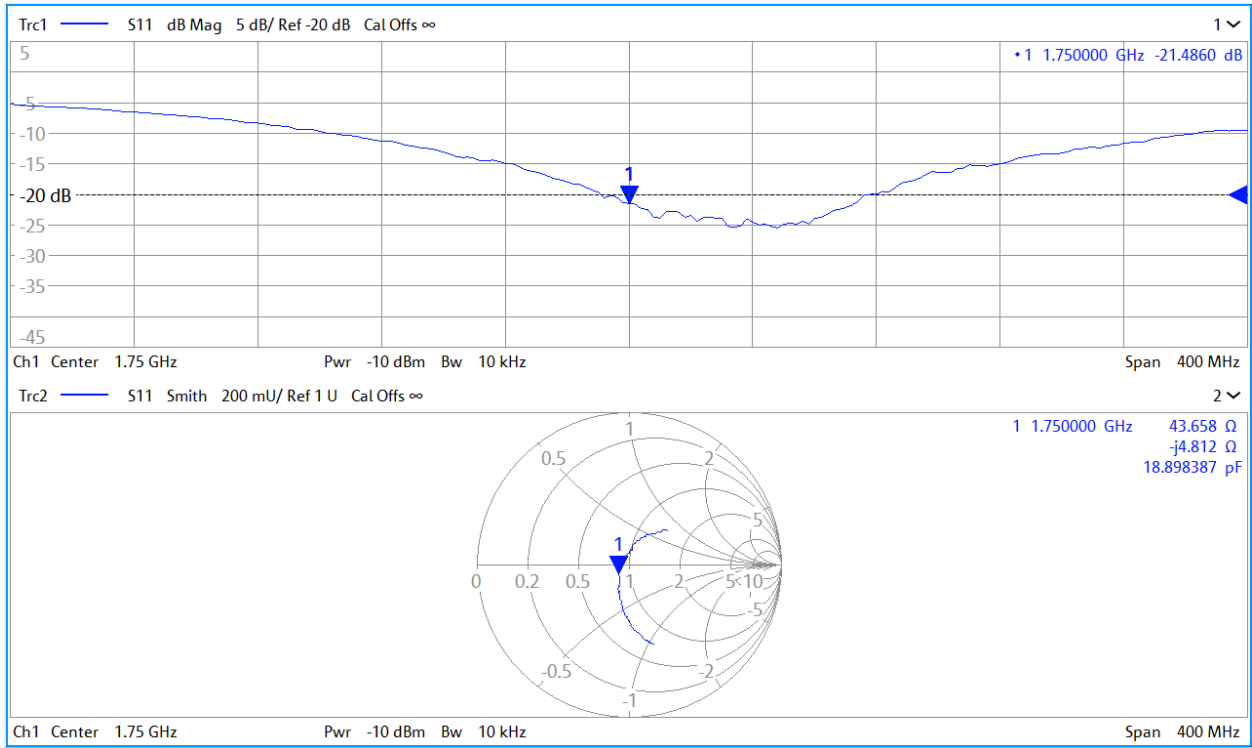
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 5/23/2018 | 5/23/2020 | 1.21 | 3.82 | 3.65 | 0.83% | 1.90 | 1.94 | 2.11% | 47.7 | 45.9 | 1.8 | -6.5 | -6.1 | 0.4 | -23 | -22.3 | 3.10% | PASS |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 5/23/2018 | 5/23/2020 | 1.21 | 3.74 | 4.00 | 6.95% | 1.99 | 2.12 | 6.53% | 43.3 | 43.7 | 0.4 | -6.0 | -4.8 | 1.2 | -20.3 | -21.5 | -5.80% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05 v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

*BN ✓
10-30-2018
BN ✓
10-20-2019
BN ✓
10-23-20*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) | Apr-19 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) | Apr-19 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) | Apr-19 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) | Dec-18 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18) | Oct-19 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** (Name) / **Laboratory Technician** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name) / **Technical Manager** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version | DASY5 | V52.10.2 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| Frequency | 1900 MHz \pm 1 MHz | |

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 40.0 | 1.40 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 \pm 0.2) °C | 40.3 \pm 6 % | 1.40 mho/m \pm 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.93 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 39.8 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 5.18 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.7 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2) |

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 53.3 | 1.52 mho/m |
| Measured Body TSL parameters | (22.0 \pm 0.2) °C | 52.9 \pm 6 % | 1.47 mho/m \pm 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Body TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.62 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 39.2 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 5.09 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.6 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2) |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $52.5 \Omega + 7.9 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss | - 21.8 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $48.1 \Omega + 8.1 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss | - 21.5 dB |

General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.193 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
| Manufactured on | June 28, 2006 |

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

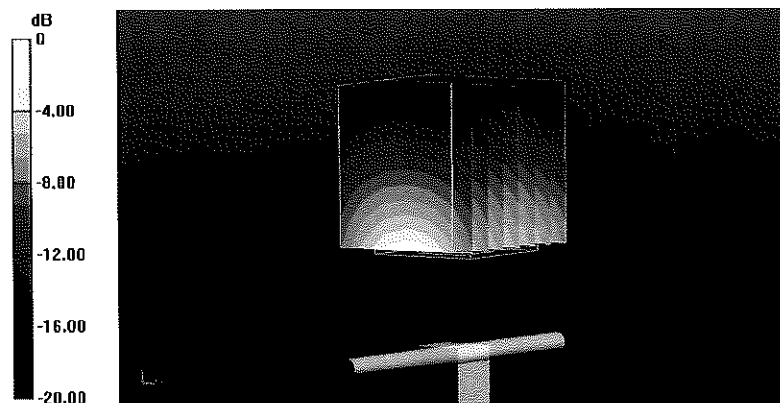
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

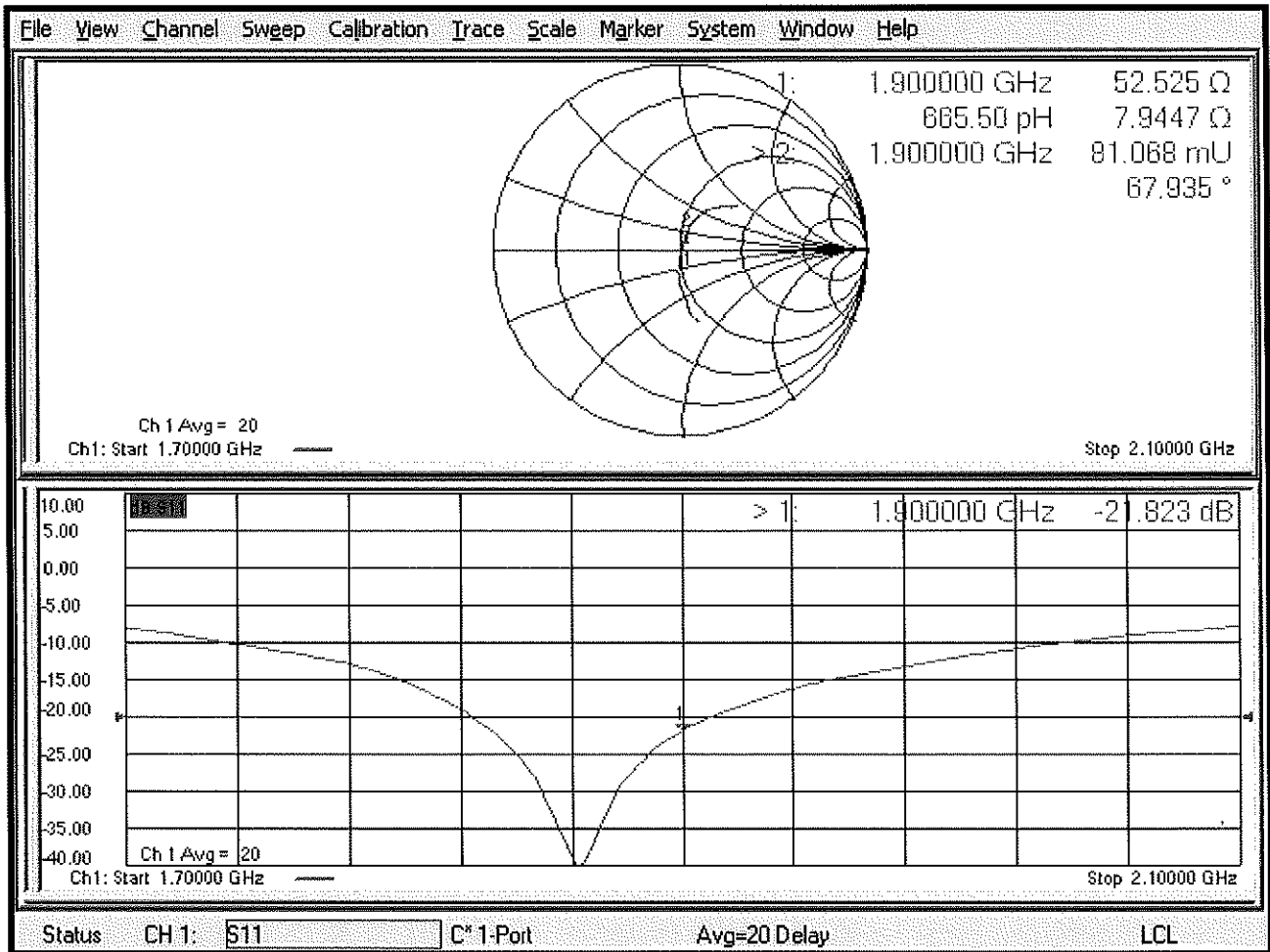
SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

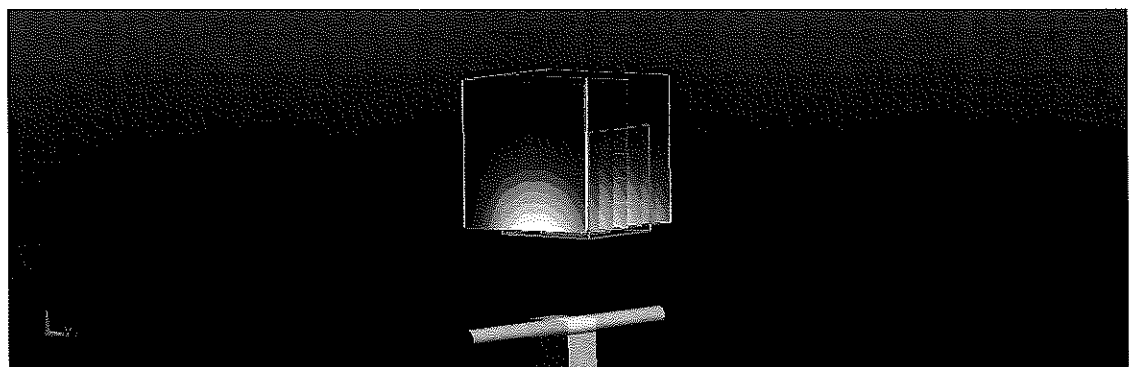
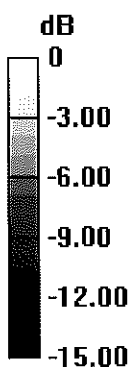
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

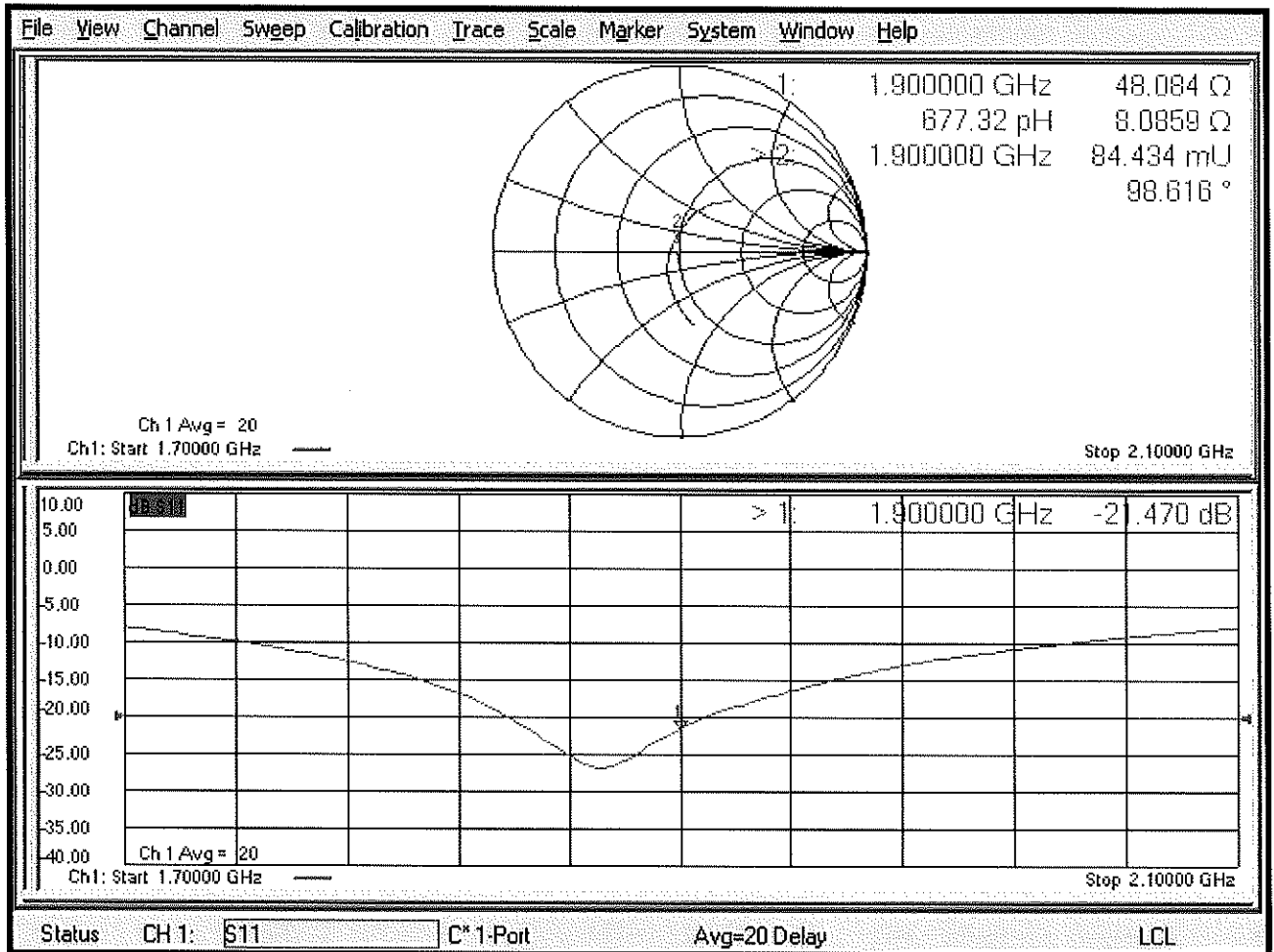
SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object: D1900V2 – SN:5d080

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company | 4040 | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor | 6/29/2019 | Biennial | 6/29/2021 | 192291470 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer | 8/2/2018 | Biennial | 8/2/2020 | 181334684 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 433971 |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019 | Annual | 7/2/2020 | MY53401181 |
| Rohde & Schwarz | ZNLE6 | Vector Network Analyzer | 10/11/2019 | Annual | 10/11/2020 | 101307 |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| SPEAG | DAKS-3.5 | Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit | 8/13/2019 | Annual | 8/13/2020 | 1041 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 8/14/2019 | Annual | 8/14/2020 | 1315051 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 8/8/2019 | Annual | 8/8/2020 | 1339008 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 11/20/2018 | Annual | 11/20/2019 | 1039008 |
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 8/19/2019 | Annual | 8/19/2020 | MY47420837 |
| Seekonk | NC-100 | Torque Wrench | 5/9/2018 | Biennial | 5/9/2020 | 22217 |
| Mini-Circuits | NLP-2950+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| MiniCircuits | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| MiniCircuits | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 2/19/2019 | Annual | 2/19/2020 | 3914 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 5/16/2019 | Annual | 5/16/2020 | 7406 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 5/8/2019 | Annual | 5/8/2020 | 859 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 2/14/2019 | Annual | 2/14/2020 | 1272 |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Team Lead Engineer | <i>BRODIE HALBFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i> |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

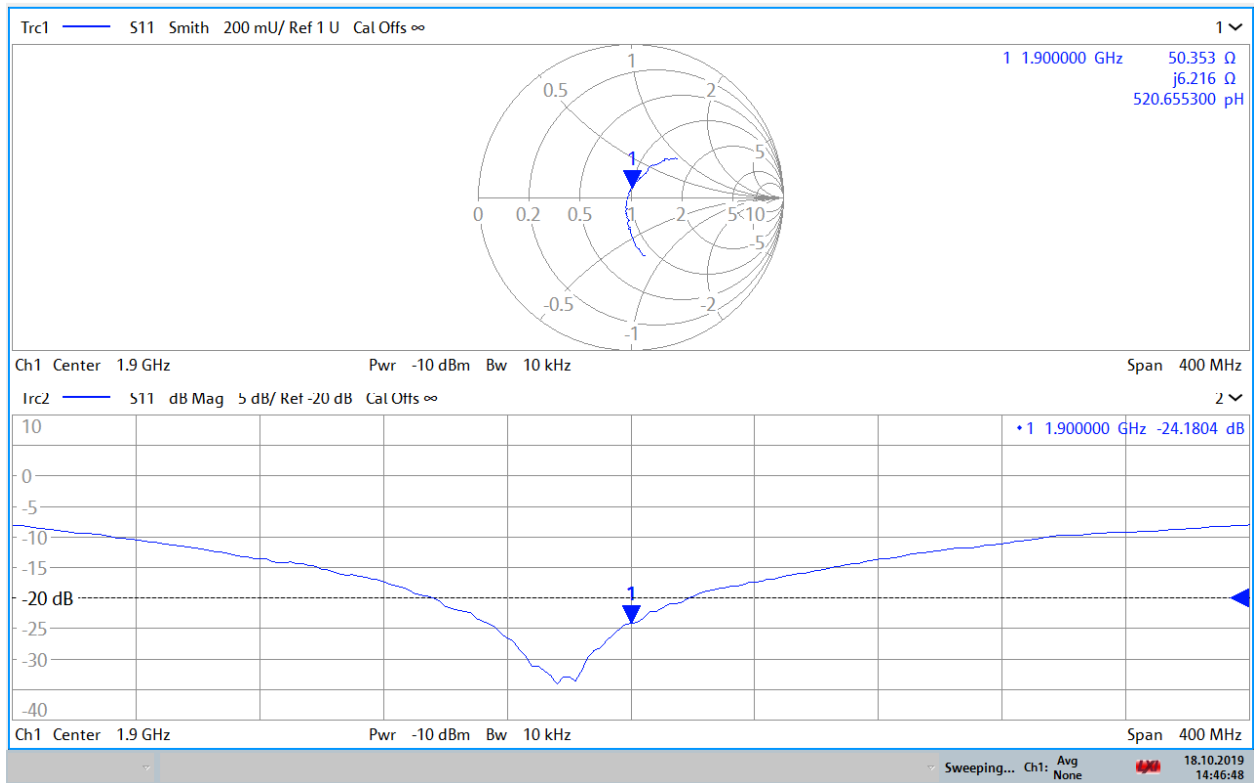
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

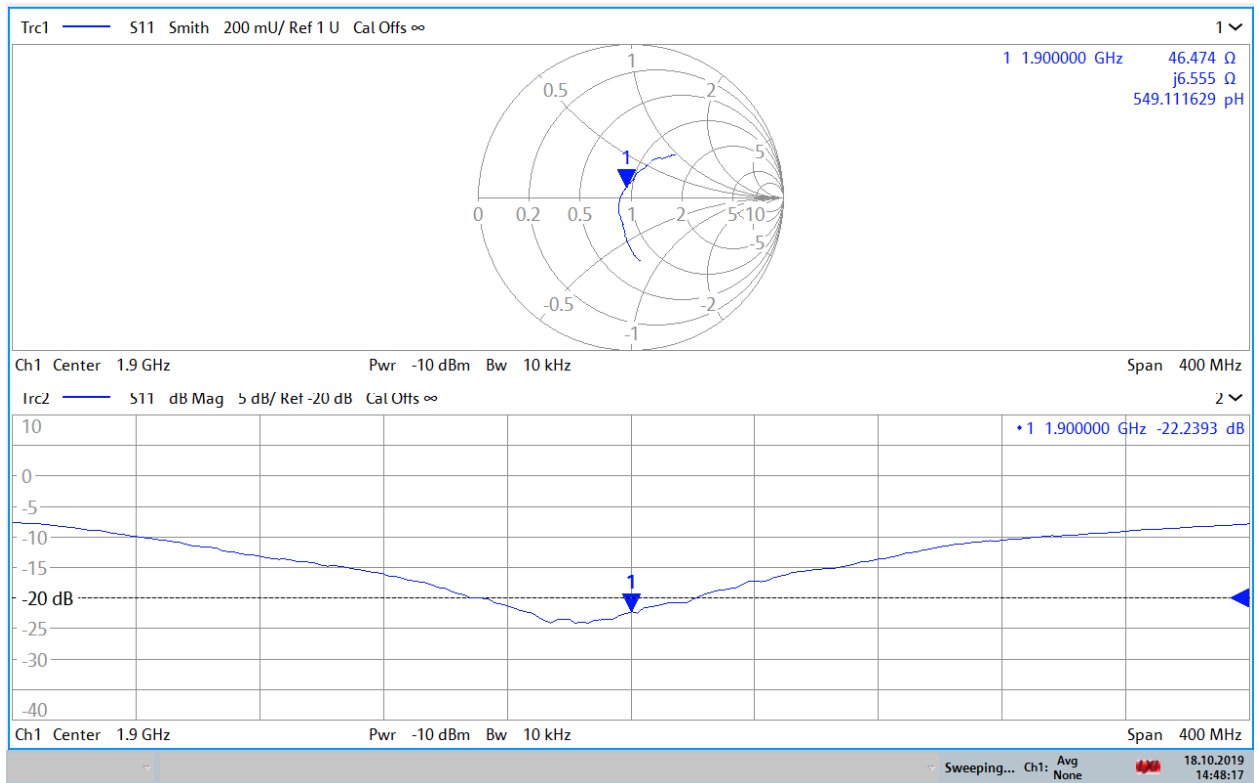
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ms) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/23/2018 | 10/18/2019 | 1.193 | 3.98 | 4.16 | 4.52% | 2.07 | 2.13 | 2.90% | 52.5 | 50.4 | 2.1 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 1.7 | -21.8 | -24.2 | -10.90% | PASS |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ms) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/23/2018 | 10/18/2019 | 1.193 | 3.92 | 4.21 | 7.40% | 2.06 | 2.16 | 4.85% | 48.1 | 46.5 | 1.6 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 1.5 | -21.5 | -22.2 | -3.40% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



14:46:49 18.10.2019

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



14:48:18 18.10.2019

Certification of Calibration

Object: D1900V2 – SN: 5d080

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 10/18/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|--------------------|---------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company | 4040 | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor | 6/29/2019 | Biennial | 6/29/2021 | 192291470 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer | 11/29/2018 | Biennial | 11/29/2020 | 181766816 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 433971 |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Agilent | 85033E | 3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit | 6/6/2020 | Annual | 6/6/2021 | MY53402352 |
| Rohde & Schwarz | ZNLE6 | Vector Network Analyzer | 9/29/2020 | Annual | 9/29/2021 | 101307 |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | Dielectric Assessment Kit | 5/12/2020 | Annual | 5/12/2021 | 1070 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 8/12/2020 | Annual | 8/12/2021 | 1207364 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 9/22/2020 | Annual | 9/22/2021 | 1315051 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 1/15/2020 | Annual | 1/15/2021 | 1328004 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 12/17/2019 | Annual | 12/17/2020 | 941001 |
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 5/13/2020 | Annual | 5/13/2021 | MY47420603 |
| Pasternack | NC-100 | Torque Wrench | 8/4/2020 | Biennial | 8/4/2022 | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | NLP-2950+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| MiniCircuits | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 3/18/2020 | Annual | 3/18/2021 | 7526 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 12/11/2019 | Annual | 12/11/2020 | 7570 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 12/18/2019 | Annual | 12/18/2020 | 859 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 3/12/2020 | Annual | 3/12/2021 | 1368 |

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i> |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

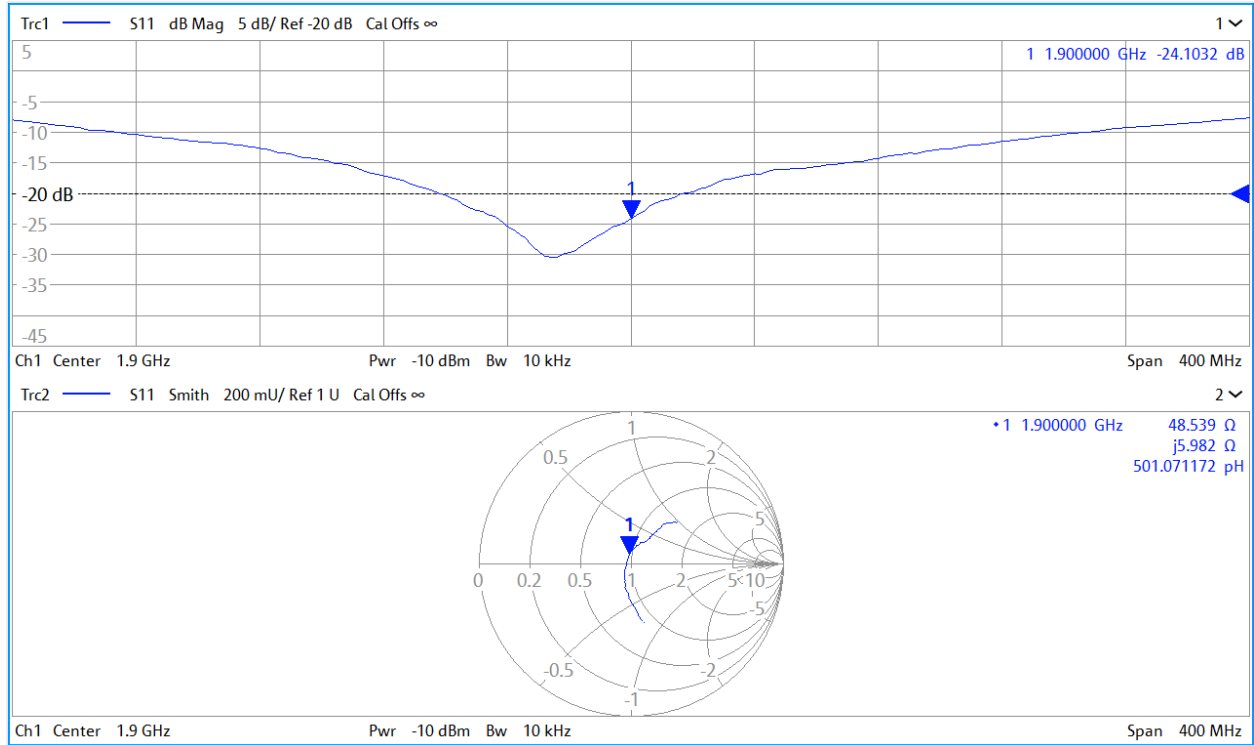
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

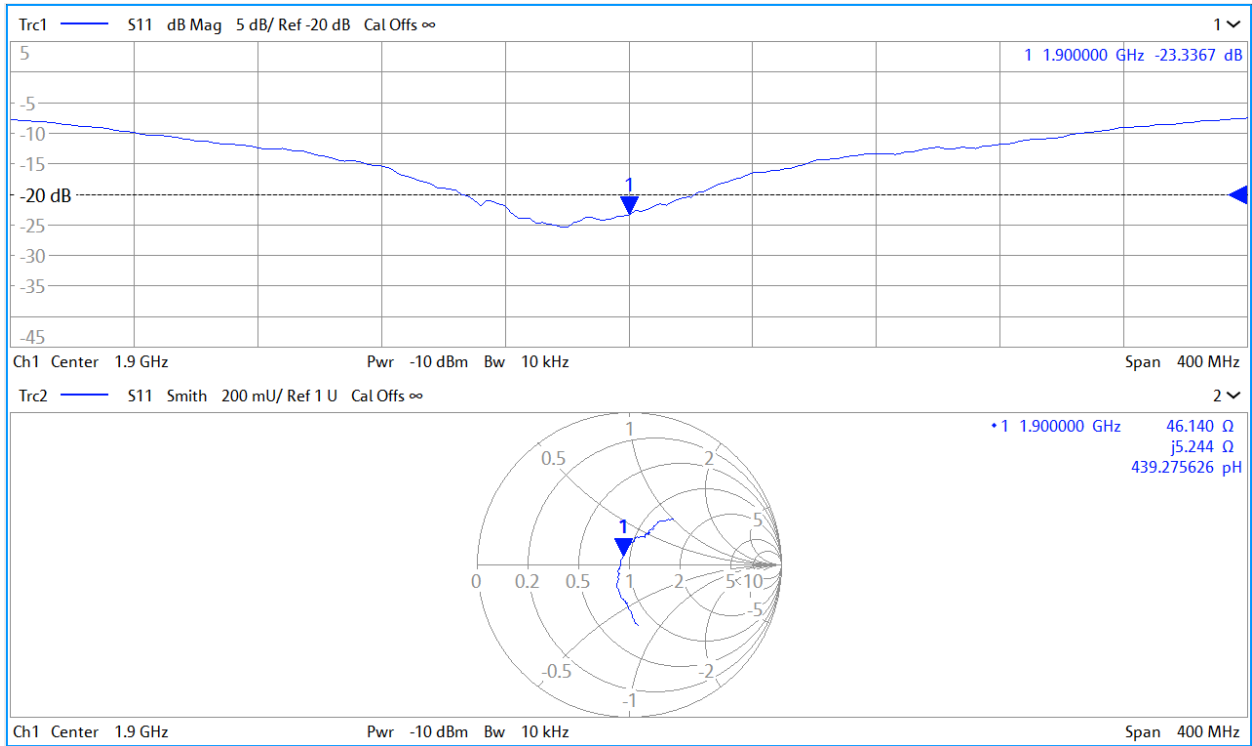
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/23/2018 | 10/18/2020 | 1.193 | 3.98 | 4.01 | 0.75% | 2.07 | 2.05 | -0.97% | 52.5 | 49.5 | 4 | 7.9 | 6 | 1.9 | -21.8 | -24.1 | -10.60% | PASS |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 10/23/2018 | 10/18/2020 | 1.193 | 3.92 | 4.24 | 8.16% | 2.06 | 2.18 | 5.83% | 48.1 | 46.1 | 2 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 2.9 | -21.5 | -23.3 | -8.50% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d148 Feb19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **February 21, 2019**

*BN ✓
03-01-19
BN ✓
02-26-2020*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) | Apr-19 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) | Apr-19 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) | Apr-19 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18) | Dec-19 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18) | Oct-19 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

Calibrated by: **Manu Seltz** (Name) / **Laboratory Technician** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Kalja Pokovic** (Name) / **Technical Manager** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: February 21, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version | DASY5 | V52.10.2 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| Frequency | 1900 MHz \pm 1 MHz | |

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 40.0 | 1.40 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 \pm 0.2) °C | 40.9 \pm 6 % | 1.38 mho/m \pm 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.65 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 39.1 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 5.05 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.4 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2) |

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 53.3 | 1.52 mho/m |
| Measured Body TSL parameters | (22.0 \pm 0.2) °C | 53.6 \pm 6 % | 1.47 mho/m \pm 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Body TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.56 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 39.1 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 5.05 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.5 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2) |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $51.8 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss | - 23.2 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $48.4 \Omega + 7.8 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss | - 21.9 dB |

General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.170 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

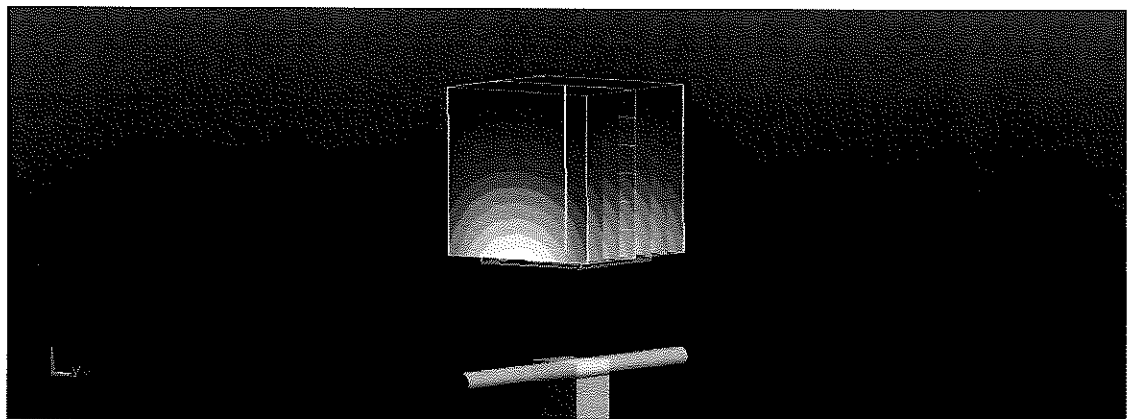
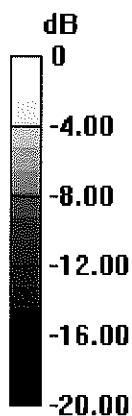
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

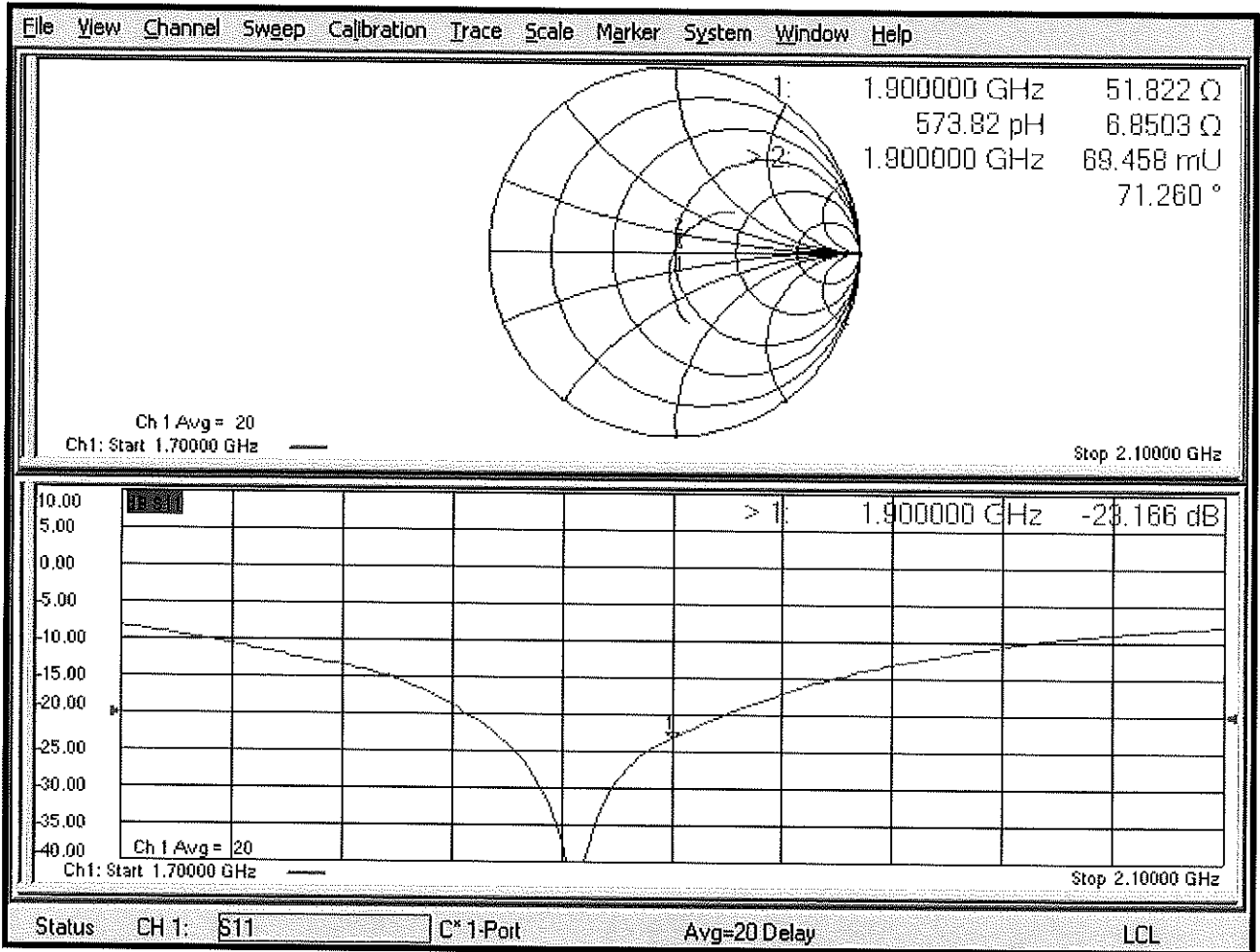
SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

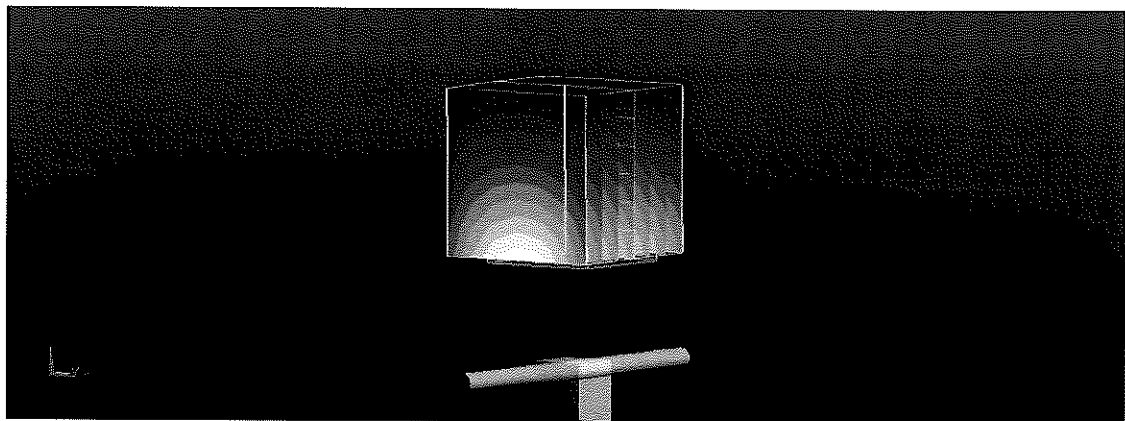
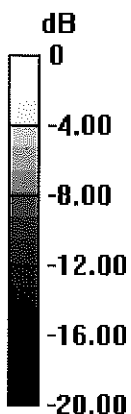
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

